

**2019**

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 817**

**350 2<sup>nd</sup> Street NW**

**VALLEY CITY ND 58072**

**Phone: (701)845-3953**

**Fax: (701)845-4935**

**Web Address: [www.ndhsaa.com](http://www.ndhsaa.com)  
[www.ndhsaanow.com](http://www.ndhsaanow.com)**

**NDHSAA STAFF**

Matthew Fetsch, Executive Director

Brian Bubach, Associate Director

Justin Fletschock, Assistant Director

Kevin Morast, Assistant Director

Brenda Schell, Assistant Director

Tom Mix, Media Specialist

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

BEN SCHAFER, President, Fargo

SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, Vice-President, Devils Lake

JEREMY BRANDT, Central Valley

MITCH CARLSON, LaMoure

TRAVIS JORDAN, Beulah

MICHAEL SORLIE, Gwinner

MARK RERICK, Grand Forks

WARREN STRAND, Fessenden

DR. MARK VOLLMER, Minot

KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt. - Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck

ALEXIS BAXLEY, School Boards Association, Bismarck

**95th ANNUAL**

**OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

## FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for the NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its eleventh year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Their entire company has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students and once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program. The Association is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

The North Dakota National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past ten years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard, as well as Vision Zero, who completed their sixth year as a supporting sponsor. They have a great safety message and we are able to help promote that message.

Some highlights from the 2018-19 school year include:

- \*First year of a 5-year, \$75,000 annual donation to member schools from Marcil Foundation

- \*First-time state tournament venues including:

- State Girls Swimming and Diving Meet – Hulbert Aquatic Center in West Fargo
- State B Girls Basketball Tournament – Betty Engelstad Sioux Center in Grand Forks
- State B Softball Tournament – Tharaldson Park in Fargo

Once again, the NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades seven through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 27,212 student participants in sports activities and 14,881 student participants in fine arts activities. Despite unseasonable weather impacting football attendance at playoff games and other outdoor fall state tournaments, as well as a number of statewide blizzards during region and state basketball tournaments, gross admission records were set during the Girls Swimming and Diving Meet, the Boys Tennis Tournament, the State Track & Field Meet, and the Class B Baseball/Softball Tournament. Over \$250,000 was distributed to member schools through the team payment program at the conclusion of the 2018-19 school year. Distribution has totaled more than \$1.5 million over the past five years and over \$3.6 million since the team payment plans inception in 2005-06.

The NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in educationally based activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Matthew Fetsch  
Executive Director

## **NDOA Board Meeting – September 5, 2018**

NDOA Board of Directors Fall 2018 meeting called to order by President Mickey Jordan. Other board members present – Reggie Jackson, Chad Bjornson, Kevin Sundre, Mark Ukestad, Paul Mellum, Dean Klier, Jeremy Mehlhoff.

Approval of agenda – Motion to approve by Ukestad, second by Mehlhoff. Motion carries.

Approval of winter 2018 minutes – Motion to approve by Klier, second by Mellum. Motion carries.

Discussion of nomination committee and duties

-Justin will research past practices, duties, and Constitution

Review Action Items from 2017 (all passed)

-adjust ref pay for varsity soccer to \$71.50 in 2018-19

-add 4<sup>th</sup> on ice official for region and state hockey beginning in 2019

-delay sit years for individual basketball officials up to one time each in 2018 and 2019

State Active Official Awards – Baseball – Nick Kulas, Boys Basketball – Nathan Berseth, Girls Basketball – Whitney Aberle, Football – Lloyd Haagenson, Gymnastics – Caitlin Hoff, Hockey – Matt Palmiscino, Soccer – Connor Dunn, Swimming & Diving – Deb Slack, Volleyball – Tami Haman, Wrestling – Randy Piatz, Softball – Marchel Krieger.

The Board reviewed seven NDOA Hall Of Fame Nominations. After discussion, the Board moved to induct the following into the NDOA HOF: Tammy Coleman (gymnastics) of Jamestown, Jim Ladbury (wrestling) of Dickinson, Randy Meyer (wrestling) of Minot.

Topics being brought forward to NDHSAA Board

-4% increase in Referee pay for the 19-20 and 20-21 school years. Motion to approve by Mehlhoff, second by Sundre. Motion carries.

-Swimming add two turn officials – Motion to approve by Klier, second by Bjornson. Motion carries.

-Remove high school students from the full registration (high school students are unable to officiate varsity games). Steer all high school students through the Local Official program. Motion by Ukestad, second by Reggie. Motion carries.

-add the words “and/or dive referee” to the line on the officials fee and mileage chart. Motion by Bjornson, second by Mehlhoff. Motion carries.

-Using four umpires for the Winner's bracket in the Class A State Baseball Tournament and two umpires for the consolation games. Motion by Bjornson, second by Sundre. Motion carries.

Secretary's Report

-All regional and state contracts will be distributed electronically this year. No more paper copies sent out by the office or returned by officials.

-Update on the continued use of officials supervisors at a majority of our State Tournaments.

Feedback has been very positive from the officials working the tournaments.

-Discussion on the NDHSAA policy of accepting reciprocity rules clinics.

-Update on video training for officials this winter in basketball. We will be releasing YouTube videos to use for training every couple of weeks during the basketball season.

-Discussion on policies for local Officials Associations.

Date and Time for next meeting, Wednesday March 20, 2019 at 7 p.m. – conference call.

Motion to adjourn by Ukestad, second by Mehlhoff. Motion carries.

Respectfully submitted,  
Justin Fletschock

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**September 27, 2018, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 27, 2018 in Valley City. President Schafer called the meeting to order at 9:30 am.

Members present: Rerick, Schafer, Brandt, Privratsky, Carlson, Jordan, Strand, Baxley, Sorlie, Vollmer

Members absent: Baesler

Others present: Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor and Patti Aanenson, Larimore Athletic Director

President Schafer welcomed new members to the Board and thanked all for their service.

Motion by Carlson to approve. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the consent agenda. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

**Consent Agenda**

Approval of Minutes

June 11-12, 2018

Financial Reports

Balance sheet

May 2018

June 2018

July 2018

August 2018

Budget

May 2018

June 2018

July 2018

August 2018

Savings/investments

May 2018

June 2018

July 2018

August 2018

Spring Sports Financial

Coop Dissolutions

Thompson and Hatton Eielson in boys golf, 7-12, 2018-19

Thompson and Hatton Eielson in girls golf, 7-12, 2018-19

West Fargo Public Schools and Park Christian (MN) in girls hockey, 7-12, 2018-19

Stanley and Powers Lake in speech, 7-12, 2018-19

Hillsboro and Central Valley in plays, 7-12, 2018-19

Hillsboro and Central Valley in speech, 7-12, 2018-19

Coop Applications

Mandan and Shiloh Christian in debate, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

New Salem-Almont and Sweet Briar in girls basketball, 7-8, 2018-19, no fee

May-Port-CG and Hatton Eielson in wrestling, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

Bishop Ryan and Our Redeemer's in football, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah (MN), and Rosholt (SD) in football, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Valley City and Barnes County North in football, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Griggs County Central and Midkota in football, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in football, 7-8, 2019-20, no fee

Four Winds and Minnewaukan in plays, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor, provided the Board with a 2017-18 fiscal year audit report.

Motion by Privratsky to accept the auditor's report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Eligibility Committee Chair, Mark Rerick, provided the Board with a committee report. The committee reported determination on a hardship denial for a student who transferred from Grant County to Flasher. The committee recommends upholding the hardship denial. Motion by Strand to approve the eligibility committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Oak Grove High School requested a waiver of the transfer rule for a student. The student enrolled in online courses without attending Oak Grove for at least one class as required by Board regulation. The student then transferred from an entirely online class load back to Oak Grove as a full-time student. Motion by Privratsky to deny the Oak Grove request. Second by Vollmer. Roll Call Vote: Baxley-yes; Brandt – yes; Carlson- no; Jordan-no; Privratsky- yes; Rerick-yes; Schafer-yes; Sorlie-no; Strand-yes; Vollmer-yes. Motion carried: 7-3

The eligibility committee recommends the transfer rule and the eight-semester rule be reviewed by the Constitution & By-Laws committee.

Privratsky, Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report. Recommend continuing Valley Officeworks 5-6% increase in costs for 2019-20. Advertising sales more than cover the increased cost. Motion by Strand to approve. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Ben Schafer, Football Committee Chair, provided the Board with a final recommendation for the 2019 and 2020 football plan including divisions, regions and play-off format. Change in guidelines to include the addition of the underlined wording: During the 2019 and 2020 seasons, any varsity team that chooses to play a team that declares independent status after the September 18, 2018 deadline will be ineligible for the playoffs. Board members appreciated the efforts the football committee put forth into the plan. Motion by Vollmer to approve the 2019 and 2020 football plan. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky, Realignment Committee Chair, provided the Board with a committee report. The committee reviewed the plan recommended by Wahpeton and Fairmount High School. The committee recommends surveying member schools on the proposed plan with a one question survey. Survey Question: Is your school in favor of the NDHSAA Board of Directors adopting the volleyball/boys basketball/girls basketball proposal submitted by Wahpeton and Fairmount High Schools? The proposed plan will be sent out in advance of the survey. The survey will be emailed to Class A Athletic Directors and Class B Superintendents and Athletic Directors on October 3, 2018 with a submission deadline of October 17, 2018. Motion by Sorlie to approve the committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried. Roll call vote: Rerick-yes; Schafer-no; Sorlie-yes; Baxley-yes; Brandt-no; Carlson-yes; Jordan-yes; Privratsky-yes; Strand-yes; Vollmer-no.

Jeremy Brandt provided an Awards and Canvassing Committee report. The committee recommends discontinuation of 9<sup>th</sup> through 16<sup>th</sup> place ribbons in swimming and gymnastics, 4<sup>th</sup> through 8<sup>th</sup> place ribbons in region track relays and all student congress ribbons effective immediately as ribbons are no longer available from our vendor. Motion by Vollmer to approve. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Vollmer, Fine Arts Committee Chair, provided a committee report. The Fine Arts Committee recommends researching realignment for all fine arts based on current 8 basketball regions. Motion by Jordan to approve. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Brenda Schell provided the Board with an update on the approved NDHSAA strategic plan.

The following region site changes were recommended:

2018-19 West Region Boys Tennis tournament move from Bismarck to Minot

2018-19 Region 1 Volleyball tournament move from TBD to Northern Cass

Motion by Strand to approve the site changes. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

## Representative Reports

Carlson mentioned schools in his area questioned the progress of the District Chairs recommendation that NDHSAA, NDOA, NDIAAA, and NDHSCA jointly develop a plan to enhance and develop officiating to include recruitment, evaluation, mentoring, and education of officials. Board consensus was the lead be taken by NDIAAA.

## Informational Items

Fetsch provided a 2017-18 Apparel Report

NDHSAA General Assembly will be held in Bismarck on October 19, 2018. The Board was presented with the tentative agenda.

NDOA Recommendations are as follows. These recommendations will be voted on in November allowing time for feedback from member schools.

A 4% increase on the maximum fee schedule for officials for the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years.

Add two turn officials for the boys and girls State Swim Meets.

Remove high school students from the officials' full registration (high school students are unable to officiate varsity games). Steer all high school students through the Local Official program.

For swimming, add "and/or Dive Referee" to the line on the officials fee labeled "Meet Referee".

Use four umpires for the winner's bracket in the Class A State Baseball Tournament and two umpires for the consolation bracket.

## Executive Director's Report

### Meeting Recaps

Fall Administrator meetings were well attended with 159 of 169 member schools represented.

New admin orientation was held in August with 24 new administrators attending.

NFHS Section V discussed the following:

### eSports

### Concussion insurance

### Cyber liability

Standards based report cards – require schools to convert to GPA and credits to verify student eligibility

ND is only state in Section V that does not count grades 7-12 semesters consecutively (12 semesters).

National Guard Supporting Sponsorship has committed \$35,000 for the 2018-19 year.

Fetsch provided an update on NFHS Rules Committees. Fetsch indicated North Dakota is well represented on national committees.

Bubach will serve his second year as the chair of the NFHS Speech Committee and is beginning year four of a four-year term on the NFHS Music Committee.

Fletschock is serving in year three of a four-year term on the Softball Rules Committee.

Schell will serve year four of a four-year term on the Spirit of Sport and Heart of the Arts award committees.

Tara Hofmann will begin year two of a four-year term on the NFHS Gymnastics Rules Committee.

Justin DeCoteau will begin year two of a four-year term on the NFHS Wrestling Rules Committee

Fetsch will serve year two of a four-year term on the NFHS Hockey Rules Committee, will be serving his third of five years on the NFHS Hold Co Board and will finish his final year of interim on the NFHS Foundation Board.

Jeff Risk will be serving his third year of a four-year term on the NFHS Football Committee.

Mix will begin his first year of a four-year term on the NFHS Records Committee.

### Hardship Waiver Report

There have been 9 hardship rulings so far this school year, 5 have been approved and 2 were appealed.

NFHS Section V Citation Award will be presented to Sue Carlsrud of the NDHSAA office in July 2019.

Sue is in year 43 with NDHSAA and a wealth of information and knowledge.

Fetsch will be meeting with Blue Cross/Blue Shield concerning health insurance renewal rates. Rates are anticipated to decrease a small percentage.

NDHSAA General Assembly meeting is scheduled for October 19, 2018 at 8:30 am at the Ramkota in Bismarck, ND.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for November 29, 2018 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 11:45 am.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**General Assembly Meeting**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**October 19, 2018 - Bismarck, ND**

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota on October 19, 2018. President Schafer called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m.

President Schafer welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. Schafer introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and thanked the Board and NDHSAA staff for all they do for member schools. Schafer declared a quorum.

The minutes of the October 2017 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Brandt Dick Underwood Public Schools, to approve the minutes. Second by Matt Herman, Ellendale Public Schools. Motion carried.

Schafer introduced Michael Hall, 2018/19 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student from Kindred High School. Michael thanked the NDHSAA membership for their support of the Distinguished Student program. He shared the importance of co-curricular activities and the values gained through his experience such as friendships, memories and skills. Participating in sports and activities have taught him how to work hard and brought him improved time management skills. Michael brought to light how life throws curve balls to everyone and through his experiences, he gained the skills to handle the curve balls. Involvement in music pushed him into being comfortable with being uncomfortable. Many people have helped him throughout the years. Teachers, in and out of the classroom have taught him many skills outside of sports. Coaches, who invest their time in each and every one of their athletes. Finally Athletic Directors and the NDHSAA both make sure school and all activities are available to students. In closing, Hall thanked member schools for their dedication to students in North Dakota. It is appreciated by students.

President Schafer introduced Matt Fetsch, NDHSAA Executive Director. Fetsch called on nominating committees for upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors.

Dr. Mark Vollmer, Superintendent Minot Public Schools reported nominations for the Class A West representative.

Dr. Shon Hocker, Superintendent, Dickinson Public School  
Paul Jundt, Athletic Director, Bismack Legacy High School

Motion by Tyler Senn, Bowman High School to add Randy Cranston, Principal, Watford City High School to the nominations with a second by Kirk Ham, Park River High School. Motion passed unanimously.

Ben Schafer, Superintendent, Ray Public School, reported nominations for the Class B Northwest representative

Dave Schoch, Superintendent, Velva Public School  
Nick Klemisch, Superintendent, Garrison Public School  
There were no other nominations from the floor.

Motion by Warren Strand, Fessenden-Bowden High School to approve nominations. Second by Michael Sorlie, North Sargent Public School. Motion carried.

Ballots will be sent to member schools in December of 2018. Ballots will be canvassed at the January 2019 NDHSAA Board meeting.

The Executive Director gave his report. Fetsch began by relating the inspiration for his presentation began with a new pastor in his church giving his first sermon to the congregation. The sermon reminded Fetsch of the first presentation he gave in an educational setting which was at NDIAAA in 2009. When Fetsch returned home after church he looked through flash drives to find that presentation. The presentation is still timely today. In 2009, he presented on the benefits of multisport participation. In 2008 he surveyed the Grafton hockey and boys basketball teams, both state champions and found 50% of participants were three sport athletes, 41% were two sport athletes and 9% (3 individuals) were single sport athletes. His research further showed in 2008 there were 77 academic scholarships to each sport scholarship with less than 1% of college athletes receiving a full ride.

There is information out in the media participation is dropping; however, in 2008-09 participation was 82%, and in 2017-18 participation was 89%. When three sport athletes were asked why they participate in 3 sports, the overwhelming conclusion is because of their peers. They want to do what their friends are doing.

The NDHSAA Board understands the changing demographics in our state and is researching ways to address the changes. One change was in track & field and swimming & diving, NDHSAA sports which do not normally have a JV division at meets. The NDHSAA recently approved the ability of transfer students to participate in varsity track & field and swim & dive meets, providing certain stipulations are met.

Several states have passed By-Laws in the past year, adding "if you have not participated in a sport in your school the previous year, you are eligible in your new school".

Fetsch indicated state Executive Directors across the nation agree the biggest challenge in their field is youth sports. We've become what we thought was wrong in Eastern-block countries that forced kids to pick sports at a young age.

Jack Roberts, retiring Michigan Executive Director summed up what we do. "Sports brings help and hope to parents and schools. We turn good athletes into great citizens down the road."

Fetsch also stated the NDHSAA Distinguished Students are a great representation for our organization. "Train effective leaders", "leaving a legacy" and "effective and realistic goals" are just a few memorable comments made by students through the interview process. Fetsch thanked Michael for sharing his thoughts with the membership.

Fetch stated the NDHSAA organization works best as a member school led organization. The Board discussed in June and September through the realignment committee, a three-class plan for volleyball, girls basketball and boys basketball. The Board decided to survey member schools for their opinion on the proposed plan.

The survey results are as follows:  
41.9% in favor of the proposed plan  
58.1% not in favor of the proposed plan

Pro-rated to 123 girls basketball teams and 128 boys basketball teams:  
38.5% in favor of the proposed plan  
61.5% not in favor of the proposed plan

In closing Fetsch again thought of his new church pastor who is reading "Faith", by Jimmy Carter. The quote that stood out in the book is "Our work is never finished". Which is true of the NDHSAA organization.

Fetsch thanked administrators for their hard work and told them to keep up the good work they do for their students on a daily basis.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned at 9:17 am.



Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
NDHSAA Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**November 29, 2018, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on November 29, 2018 in Valley City. President Schafer called the meeting to order at 9:35 am.

Members present: Rerick, Schafer, Brandt, Privratsky, Carlson, Jordan, Strand, Baxley, Sorlie, Vollmer

Members absent: Baesler

Motion by Jordan to approve the agenda. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Strand to approve the consent agenda. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

**Consent Agenda**

Approval of Minutes  
September 27, 2018  
Financial Reports  
Balance sheet  
September 2018  
October 2018  
Budget  
September 2018  
October 2018  
Savings/investments  
September 2018  
October 2018

Executive Board chair, Ben Schafer, provided the Board with a committee report including eligibility violations.

Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian School self-reported use of an academically ineligible player in a varsity football contest. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all games in which the ineligible student participated.

Fargo North High School self-reported an individual exceeded the daily volleyball match limit. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible student participated.

Max/Garrison/South Prairie cooperative self-reported the use of an ineligible transfer student in a varsity cross country meet. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible student participated.

Williams County (Tioga/Ray) cooperative self-reported the use of an ineligible participant in a junior varsity wrestling tournament. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible student participated.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the executive board report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson provided a Constitution & By-Laws committee report. The committee recommends the addition of the following Board interpretation to Article V, Part II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws, effective immediately:

*If a student who has been declared ineligible is permitted to participate in interscholastic competition because of a court restraining order and/or injunction against the school or NDHSAA and if such restraining order and/or injunction subsequently is voluntarily vacated, stayed, reversed or finally*

*determined by the courts not to justify injunctive relief, one or more of the penalties in Part II, Article V, Sections I, II, III and IV above may be taken in the interest of restitution and fairness to other member schools.*

Motion by Vollmer to approve the committee recommendation to add the Board interpretation to Article V, Part II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee reviewed Article XIV, Section IX concerning online classes and has no recommendation at this time. There was discussion concerning implementation of a 12-semester rule for participants in grades 7 through 12. Fetsch will bring draft language to the Constitution & By-Laws committee. Motion by Baxley to approve the committee report. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky provided a realignment committee report. The committee reviewed the results from the member school survey of the Wahpeton-Fairmount three-class proposal. The results showed 28% of total member schools voted yes for the proposed plan. The committee does not recommend pursuing the proposed three-class system.

The committee discussed a three-class system at length as the issue is brought forth frequently. The committee recommends creating a guideline for proposals similar to the Board procedure for the addition of an activity. The committee received and reviewed communication from Adam Hill, Mott-Regent Athletic Director/Principal.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Vollmer, Fine Arts Committee Chair, provided a committee report.

Class B Fine Arts Region Realignment & Timeline

Recommend alignment with basketball regions

State Class A Orchestra Judges

Three options – go as far as Twin Cities to find adjudicators – have instructors judge their own – run regions. Committee authorizes Bubach to confer with NDMEA on resolutions.

Student Congress - Resolution Regulation Proposal

Coaches propose a regulation change on how resolutions are chosen. Proposal for students to develop resolutions and coaches vote on final resolutions. Enacted immediately and voting would begin in January.

Each school can determine how their school legislation is created. It is intended that the students are still writing the resolutions.

By the first Friday in December, schools may propose **two pieces** of legislation each of the following groups: Group 1-Senate/House 1; Group 2-House 2/House 3/House 4; Group 3-House 5/House 6. Resolutions will be submitted electronically with school name.

**Resolutions shall be posted without school identifier. Coaches/schools shall rank the resolutions 1 to the final number.** (This is a preference ballot which will decide the resolutions for the season.)

Legislation ranked 1-5 will be reserved for the state tournament.

Legislation ranked 6-10 will be reserved for the West Congress.

Legislation ranked 11-15 will be reserved for the East Congress.

Legislation ranked 16-20 will be reserved for an invitational 1.

Legislation ranked 21-25 will be reserved for an invitational 2.

Legislation ranked 26-30 will be reserved for an invitational 3.

It is the coach/school responsibility to **submit resolutions by the deadline** and the coach/school responsibility to **vote on the anonymous resolutions by the deadline.**

No legislation submitted after the first Friday in December 11:59 pm CST will be considered. The legislation will be available for coach vote (1 vote per school) during the week between the second and third Friday in December. The vote will close at 11:59 pm CST on the third Friday in December. **Topics will be released by NDHSAA by January 15th.**

Each chamber votes on order of the day from the resolutions for that tournament.

Motion by Privratsky to implement a resolution regulation proposal change. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to approve committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Travis Jordan provided a Tournament Committee report with site recommendations.

2019-20 State B Golf site changes:

Boys B Golf move from Jamestown to Carrington

Girls B Golf move from Carrington to Jamestown

The committee recommends the following state tournament sites to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for 2025-26.

<b>NDHSAA Activity</b>	<b>Proposed 2025-26</b>
A Girls Golf	Fargo
Boys Tennis	Grand Forks
Boys Soccer	Bismarck
Cross Country	Jamestown
Girls Swimming	Bismarck
Football	Fargo
Volleyball	Fargo
Wrestling	Fargo
Gymnastics	Jamestown
Boys & Girls Hockey	Grand Forks
B Girls Basketball	Minot
Boys Swimming	West Fargo
A Girls & Boys Basketball	Fargo
B Boys Basketball	Bismarck
Girls Tennis	Grand Forks
Track	Bismarck
B Girls Golf	Carrington
B Boys Golf	Jamestown
B Baseball/B Softball	Minot
A Baseball/A Softball	Grand Forks
Girls Soccer	Fargo
A Boys Golf	Bismarck

Motion by Carlson to approve committee report. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed North Dakota Officials Association (NDOA) recommendations.

Increase maximum fee schedule 4% in 2019-20 with the same fees in 2020-21.

Motion by Jordan to approve an increase of 4% for officials' maximum fees for 2019-20 and 2020-21.

Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

For swimming and diving, amend language to "Meet Referee and/or Dive Referee".

Motion by Jordan to approve amended language to "Meet Referee and/or Dive Referee" for swimming and diving officials. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Hire two additional turn officials for the boys and girls state swim and dive meets.

Motion by Sorlie to approve hiring two additional turn officials for the boys and girls state swim and dive meets. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Use four umpires for all championship bracket games in the State Class A Baseball Tournament and two umpires in all consolation games.

Motion by Jordan to allow the NDHSAA office discretion on the use of four umpires for all championship bracket games in the State Class A Baseball Tournament and two umpires in all consolation games.

Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Remove high school students from the officials' full registration (high school students are unable to officiate varsity games) and require all high school students to register as local officials.

Motion by Brandt to approve removal of high school students from officials' full registration (high school students are unable to officiate varsity games) and require all high school students to register only as Local (Sub-Varsity) Officials. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

Carlson reported the Constitution & By-Law committee reviewed a Milnor High School request regarding preseason practice sessions. Committee recommends denial of this request. The purpose for pre-season practices is for conditioning and fine arts post season activities do not qualify as conditioning. Motion by Privratsky to deny the Milnor High School request. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Roosevelt School District Board of Education concerning the denial of a hardship. The Board directed Board President to respond to the letter with information from the eligibility committee determination.

#### Representative Reports

Jordan asked how many states currently sponsor eSports. Fetsch indicated twelve states are currently sponsoring eSports. The process for adding eSports to NDHSAA administration is outlined in current procedure. Several schools are showing interest.

Schafer recommended exploring implementation of a director of some sort for each sport to assist in training of officials.

Strand questioned why the Dakota Bowl has all 4 games on one day and why play needs to begin at 9:00 am. Fetsch indicated television pre-emption rules restrict other options.

Sorlie questioned if the games at the State Volleyball Tournament could be started earlier. Fetsch indicated the 2019-20 State Volleyball Tournament will begin at 10:00 am.

#### Executive Director's Report

##### Meeting Recaps

The January membership meeting was discussed. Motion by Vollmer to cancel the January membership meeting if no By-Law amendment(s) have been presented by December 26, 2018. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

##### Hardship/Extra Semester Report

Three hardships investigated with two hardships approved.

One extra semester request was received and approved.

Health insurance premiums have decreased 1.3% and dental insurance premiums decreased 7%.

##### Athletic Review Discussion

Fetsch recommends restructuring Athletic Review. Coaches meetings would still occur at state tournaments however, an advisory conference call would be scheduled some time after the tournament to finalize recommendations for Athletic Review.

Athletic Review in January would include fall sports

Athletic Review in June would include winter sports

Athletic Review in September, in conjunction with the NDIAAA meeting, would include spring sports.

Athletic Review is scheduled for January 16, 2019 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. Next Board meeting is scheduled for January 17, 2019 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 11:04 am.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

### **MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association December 11, 2018, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on December 11, 2018 in Valley City. President Schafer called the meeting to order at **9:00** am.

Members present: Rerick, Schafer, Privratsky, Strand, Baxley, Sorlie, Baesler

Members absent: Carlson, Jordan, Vollmer, Brandt

Motion by Strand to approve the agenda. Second by Baxley. Motion approved unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Mike Breker, Shanley Athletic Director, requesting an exemption to Article XIV, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws for a student to participate in the Blue-Grey All-American Bowl football game held at AT&T Stadium in Dallas, Texas on Monday, December 17<sup>th</sup>.

The Board reviewed a letter from Dr. Brian Duchscherer, Carrington Public Schools Superintendent, requesting an exemption to Article XIV, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws for a student to participate in the Blue-Grey All-American Bowl football game held at AT&T Stadium in Dallas, Texas at the end of January 2019.

Motion by Strand to approve request from Shanley High School and Carrington Public Schools. Second by Sorlie. Motion approved unanimously.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for January 17, 2019 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 9:06 am.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**January 17, 2019, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 17, 2019 in Valley City. President Schafer called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Privratsky, Brandt, Strand, Sorlie, Vollmer, Rerick, Schafer, Carlson, Jordan  
Members absent: Baxley, Baesler

Motion by Carlson to approve the agenda. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.  
Motion by Jordan to approve the consent agenda. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

**Consent Agenda**

Approval of Minutes  
November 29, 2018  
December 11, 2018  
Financial Report  
Balance sheet  
November 2018  
December 2018  
Budget  
November 2018  
December 2018  
Savings/investments  
November 2018  
December 2018  
Coop Dissolutions  
Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County in softball, 7-12, 2018-19  
Coop Applications  
Shanley and Central Cass in boys soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Shanley and Central Cass in girls soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 LaMoure and Edgeley in baseball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee  
 Hankinson and Rosholt (SD) in baseball, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Grafton and Midway in softball, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Mott-Regent and New England in boys track, 7-12, 2018-19, late fee  
 Mott-Regent and New England in girls track, 7-12, 2018-19, late fee  
 Williston and Williston Trinity Christian in boys soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williston Trinity Christian in girls soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Wilton, Wing, and Kidder County in softball, 7-12, 2018-19, late fee  
 Dickinson and South Heart in boys hockey, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Dickinson and Hope Christian in girls golf, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Executive Board chair, Ben Schafer, provided a committee report including eligibility violations.  
 Fargo South High School self-reported use of an ineligible transfer student in varsity wrestling contests. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible student participated.  
 Turtle Mountain Community High School self-reported use of an academically ineligible player in a freshman girls basketball contest. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible student participated.  
 White Shield High School self-reported use of an ineligible transfer student in varsity boys basketball contests. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible student participated.  
 Parshall High School self-reported use of an ineligible transfer student in varsity girls cross country meets and girls basketball games. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible student participated.

Bishop Ryan High School self-reported use of ineligible boys basketball students in sub-varsity games. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible students participated.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the executive board report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky, Finance/Personnel Committee Chair, provided a committee report. A letter of resignation was received from Sue Carlsrud, NDHSAA Administrative Assistant. Motion by Vollmer to accept Carlsrud's resignation and commend her on a job well done for the past 43 years. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommendation to authorize Fetsch to hire a replacement. Fetsch indicated a tentative timeline to open the position March 1<sup>st</sup> with an application deadline of March 27<sup>th</sup>, interview applicants April 8<sup>th</sup> with a start date of May 1<sup>st</sup>. This would allow overlap of Carlsrud and the new staff member to allow for training. Motion by Brandt to authorize Fetsch to hire an administrative assistant. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee also noted Carlsrud will be receiving an NFHS citation award at the NFHS Summer Conference in Indianapolis. The committee recommends approval for NDHSAA employees Sharon Prosby and Patty Bass to attend a portion of the conference. Motion by Carlson to approve travel to the NFHS Summer Conference for Prosby and Bass. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommendation of an overall salary increase of 3% for NDHSAA staff for 2019-20, allowing Executive Director Fetsch to make adjustments as necessary. Motion by Jordan to approve an overall 3% salary increase for NDHSAA staff. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommendation to include a maximum fee of \$250 for TrackWrestling technician with tournament host responsible for mileage in the region wrestling financial report. Motion by Vollmer to approve change in region wrestling financial report as recommended. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Strand to approve the finance/personnel committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson provided a Constitution & By-Laws committee report. The committee reviewed Article XIV, Section X of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Currently a student in grades 9-12 is allowed to compete in a maximum of eight semesters of which the last two semesters must be consecutive. The committee discussed allowing students in grades 9-12 to compete in eight consecutive semesters and four semesters of competition for students in grades 7 and 8 with two semesters eligibility for 7<sup>th</sup> grade and two semesters eligibility in 8<sup>th</sup> grade. Committee recommended NDHSAA staff review the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws for ramifications of this change and bring necessary changes in wording to the Board for review. Committee will review again in April with the possibility of an amendment to the membership in October 2019.

The committee also recommended the removal of Part II, Section IX, c. of the Junior High regulations. This would be an amendment to be brought forward in October 2019. Committee recommended NDHSAA staff review the Constitution & By-Laws for references pertaining to this regulation. Motion by Brandt to approve the Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Travis Jordan provided a Tournament Committee report including fall region tournament site recommendations.

#### **A Girls Golf**

East Region Deadline: September 23, 2019 Wahpeton

West Region Deadline: September 23, 2019 Williston

#### **Tennis - Boys**

East Region October 3-4-5, 2019 Fargo

West Region October 3-4-5, 2019 Bismarck

#### **Volleyball**

##### **Regions - B**

Region 1 November 11-12-14, 2019 Central Cass

Region 2 November 11-12-14, 2019 Grafton

Region 3 November 11-12-14, 2019 Linton

Region 4 November 11-12-14, 2019 Devils Lake

Region 5 November 11-12-14, 2019 New Salem-Almont

Region 6 November 11-12-14, 2019 Minot Auditorium

Region 7 November 11-12-14, 2019 Dickinson Trinity

Region 8 November 11-12-14, 2019 Ray

##### **Regions - A**

East November 12-15-16, 2019 Fargo South

West November. 14-15-16, 2019 Jamestown

Motion by Carlson to approve the tournament committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

A Canvassing Committee report of Board of Directors representation ballot results was provided by Brandt.

#### **Class A West**

Dr. Shon Hocker, Superintendent, Dickinson Public Schools - 10

Paul Jundt, Athletic Director, Bismarck Legacy High School - 79

Randy Cranston, Principal, Watford City High School - 57

#### **Class B Northwest**

Dave Schoch, Superintendent, Velva Public School - 72

Nick Klemisch, Superintendent, Garrison Public School - 71

Motion by Privratsky to approve the canvassing committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky, Realignment Committee Chair, provided a committee report. A draft Board regulation for classification expansion was presented to the Board for consideration at a later date.

Region placements were discussed.

#### **Boys & Girls B Golf**

Alexander - Region 6

Softball  
Divide County  
Garrison-Max  
Rugby

Upon discussion, the Board directed Fletschock to provide mileage comparisons to Minot by region. Motion by Carlson to give NDHSAA staff flexibility to balance softball region alignment based on mileage. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

**East Region**

**Sub-Region 1**

Central Cass  
Enderlin/MV  
Hankinson/FCT/L/R  
Hillsboro/CV  
Kindred/Richland  
Northern Cass

**Sub-Region 2**

Dakota Prairie  
Grafton  
Larimore  
May Port-CG  
Pembina County  
Thompson

**JV Only**

Solen/Standing Rock  
Rugby

Motion by Vollmer to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

**West Region**

**Sub-Region 3**

Bishop Ryan  
Des-Lacs/Burlington  
Divide County  
Glenburn  
Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS  
Ray

**Sub-Region 4**

Beulah  
Central McLean  
Garrison/Max  
Harvey/Wells Co  
Heart River  
Velva/Drake-Anamoose

Stanley  
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau

Washburn  
Wilton/Wing

Athletic Review recommendations were presented for Board consideration.

<b>NDHSAA Board of Directors Y: approve or N: deny</b>	<b>Athletic Review</b>	<b>Board</b>
<b>Class A Girls Golf:</b>		
1. Change the first practice date for the 2019 season from August 12, 2019 to August 5, 2019 (and state meet from October 7-8, 2019 to September 30 and October 1, 2019)	Y (10-0)	Y (9-0)
2. If a golfer qualifies for the state tournament but is not part of that team's region tournament line-up, the golfer is allowed to participate at the region meet as a non-team counting individual.	Y (10-0)	Y (9-0)
<b>Boys Tennis:</b>		
1. For team matches at region and state, once the team match has been decided the remaining individual match or matches that have not started a third set will play a super tiebreak in lieu of the full third set.	Y (10-0)	Y (9-0)
<b>Volleyball:</b>		
<b>Class A &amp; B</b>		
1. A rostered member of the team shall attend the coaches/captain meeting.	N (1-9)	-
<b>Athletic Review Recommendations</b>		
<b>Volleyball:</b>		
1. The team floor captains must attend the coaches/captain meeting.	Y (10-0)	Y (9-0)



The Board reviewed a letter from Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake Public Schools Athletic Director, requesting girls basketball participation one day earlier than allowed in order to fill out the brackets for the Lake Region Girls Basketball Tournament in November 2019. Motion by Carlson to approve the request for the Devils Lake girls basketball team to participate one day earlier than allowed for the 2019-20 season. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a proposal from Mark Rerick, Grand Forks Public Schools Athletic Director and Mike McNeff, Rugby Public Schools Superintendent, requesting Board consideration for the study of eSports as a sponsored activity in accordance with existing Board regulation. Rerick provided insight on eSports for Board members. Many of the schools making the request are either participating in eSports at this time or are planning to implement eSports in their schools in the near future. Motion by Jordan to approve the request to consider the study of adding eSports as a sponsored activity in accordance with existing Board regulation with a report back to the NDHSAA Board in March 2020. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Jim Roaldson, Jamestown High School Athletic Director, requesting a waiver of Article XIV, Section IIIa for a student to participate in a similar contest during the track and field season. Motion by Privratsky to approve the Jamestown High School request for waiver of Article XIV, Section IIIa. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to allow Executive Director Fetsch authority to approve requests for waiver of Article XIV, Section IIIa for previously approved events. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch provided proposed 2019-20 meeting dates as follows:

August 12	New Board Member Orientation – Valley City
August 13	New Administrator Orientation – Valley City
September 16	Athletic Review – Mandan
September 26	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
October 18	General Assembly Meeting – Bismarck
December 4	Combined Tournament Committee Meeting – Valley City
December 5	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
January 15	Athletic Review – Valley City
January 16	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
March 20	Class B District Chairpersons Meeting – Bismarck
March 30	Combined Tournament Committee Meeting – Fargo
March 31	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
April 29	Distinguished Student Interviews – Valley City
May 20	Class A Review – Valley City
May 21	Fine Arts Review – Bismarck
June 3	Athletic Review – Valley City
June 8-9	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City

Motion by Jordan to approve Board meeting dates for 2019-20 as proposed. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

#### Representative Reports

Vollmer brought up issues of boundaries with teachers and students and coaches and students. Minot is working on an ethics piece to bring into their district. It may be a good time to bring ethics training to coaches and administrators as part of NDHSAA fall meetings/clinics.

Rerick questioned status of the South Dakota High School Activities Association transgender policy. Their policy is different than NDHSAA's policy. Fetsch indicated the South Dakota legislature is looking into the SDHSAA policy. NDHSAA transgender policy has been in place for 3 years and follows the NCAA policy.

#### Executive Director's Report

Hardship update since last meeting: 1 approved - 2 denied. Several extra semester questions, with no applications.

NFHS Winter Meeting Report – NFHS Network report. Next year may be the first year they are profitable. There was a lot of discussion concerning eSports and the licensing of the games. Physical form was last revised in 2010. There is a possibility the form will be updated. Girls wrestling is the fastest growing sport nationally.

Fetsch provided the Board with an update on the NFHS Summer Meeting to be held in Indianapolis June 28 - July 2, 2019.

Several legislative bills were discussed including:

HB1335: Dress code policy

HB1416: Removal of the two calendar days and teacher professional development conferences

HB1310, HB1325, HB1317: Bills concerning gun control in schools and public events.

NFHS Foundation Grant was received to be used for the student leadership conference in July.

NDHSAA state winner of the NFHS Spirit of Sport was submitted by Mark Rerick representing Grand Forks Red River High School recognizing the West Fargo Sheyenne Boys Hockey Team and Coach.

Next Meetings – Locations, Dates and Times

Class B District Chair Meeting – March 15, 2019 – Clarion Inn – Minot

Combined Tournament Committee – April 1, 2019 – Ramada Inn – Fargo

Board of Directors Meeting – April 2, 2019 – NDHSAA Office – Valley City

Meeting was adjourned at 12:02 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**District Chairperson Notes**  
**Minot – Clarion Hotel and Conference Center**  
**March 15, 2019**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 15, 2019 at the Minot Clarion Hotel and Conference Center. Chairman Schafer called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 14 districts represented. Upon introductions, Chairman Schafer welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Director thanked the member schools for past service as district chairs. Sheets were distributed requesting information on the 2020 basketball district chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers. Fetsch informed the chairs of the approval process and timeline for approving district and region sites. Items preceded by an asterisk (\*) were items voted on while other items were for discussion only. Items approved by nine or more of the districts in attendance are forwarded to Athletic Review for consideration. Fetsch also explained only district chair recommendations approved by Athletic Review will continue to the NDHSAA Board for review.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations and discussion items, which are listed as submitted.

**District 16-----Ryan Eraas, AD Tioga HS**

In basketball, extend the coach's box to the baseline

Discussion: Fletsch discussed history of coaching box implementation, including the current 14-foot coaching box being placed wherever.

Vote: No (1-13) – Failed

Change the state ball bid in basketball to the Baden Elite or the Wilson Evolution instead of the Spalding.

College use and ball durability are the reasons

Discussion: Fetsch discussed current contract which runs through 2021. Durability is number one concern with current ball that is adopted.

Interested in a 3-class system, initiated by the state, not a proposal voted on that a school makes.

Discussion: Fetsch updated the district chairs on the Board timeline for development of a regulation to add a classification to all sports and activities. Jung said District 13 is in favor of three classes of basketball. DesRosier mentioned a couple of regions have been dominant in boys basketball, but not in girls basketball. Dennis commented that Region 1 teams farther from Fargo seem to favor three classes while schools closer do not. Hunter noted that superintendents voted on most recent survey and other did not see plan.

**District 15-----Chuck Hunter, AD New Town HS**

No items

**District 14-----Andrew DesRosier, AD Killdeer HS**

In Golf and Cross Country, unattached/exhibition/transfer student athletes may compete at a varsity meet, but must meet the following criteria:

The meet does not offer a JV division

The meet is not a post-season meet

The athlete cannot place, score points, nor be used as a displacer in team scoring

Discussion: DesRosier discussed adding golf and cross-country regulation similar to track and field and swimming and diving.

Vote: Yes (14-0) – Passed

**District 13-----Daryl Jung, AD New England HS**

Eliminate the 126 quarters a player may participate in during a regular season of a Super Region and the 120-quarter limit for Class B Region#1 and any Class B player participating in District Tournaments may not participate in more than 114 quarters in a regular season

Discussion: Jung said with the large number of small schools in their area it's becoming harder to field sub-varsity teams. Nieuwsma mentioned with the 6 quarter rule kids play a full quarter with the current rule. DesRosier expressed concern over kids losing playing time if quarters were unlimited. Hunter mentioned that District 15 adjusted junior high season to help with 16-week rule. Fitzgerald mentioned instance of teams playing varsity players in sub-varsity games. Krueger said District 12 moved junior high season later next year to avoid issues with 16-week rule and added if you can't fit a junior high season within the 16 weeks your season is too long. Beaudrie said they are moving all eighth graders up to high school next year because of numbers.

Vote: No vote taken

Eliminate the 16-week length of the junior high season in basketball

Discussion:

Vote: NO (1-13) – Failed

Eliminate 6 quarters of participation in any one evening and change to an individual may compete in 2 games against one opponent (school/team) in any one evening in regular season play. (Same as Volleyball)

Discussion:

Vote: No vote taken

**District 12-----Lyll Krueger, AD Surrey HS**

Parade of Athletes in Track (Opening Ceremonies)

Discussion: Krueger said in other sports all reserves get introduced and in track and field those students don't get recognized.

Vote: YES (14-0) - Passed

The arc rule in basketball, how refs call it differently

50-50 Rule for basketball\*

Discussion: Fetsch discussed Constitution & By-Laws  
Vote: YES – (13-1) - Passed

**District 11-----Bob Beaudrie, AD Westhope-Newburg HS**

Would like the parade of athletes to be added to the agenda for both track and wrestling\*

Discussion: Fetsch shared that wrestling advisory committee did not express interest in parade of athletes returning. DesRosier and Eraas said the timing of the Parade at wrestling was more of the issue according to coaches.

Vote: YES (13-1) - Passed

**District 10-----Tracy Peterson, Supt/AD Center-Stanton HS**

No items

**District 9-----Brian Nieuwsma, AD Flasher HS**

No items

**District 8-----Brad Fitzgerald, AD St. John HS**

No items

**District 7-----Rick Smith, AD Four Winds HS**

With a choice of the schools, in favor of adding two more basketball games. Would also need to add more seasonal quarters. Just discussion – no vote needed

**District 6-----Ryan Larson, AD Kidder County HS**

No items

**District 5-----Lucas Isaacson, Principal/AD LaMoure HS**

Mandatory face to face rules clinic for head coaches and officials at least every other year

Discussion: Isaacson talked about increasing discussion on rules interpretations between coaches and officials. Hunter asked if it was possible for officials to present at coaches' convention annually. Schafer said in their area coaches are invited to officials' workshops annually. Krueger said inviting an official to parent meetings has been successful in his area. Hunter said with the high turnover of coaches it should be required annually.

Vote: YES (7-6) - Failed

**District 4-----Lee Beattie, AD North Border (Pembina & Walhalla) HS**

Wrestling coaches would like an Officials rating system put in place

Discussion: Deferred to District 3

Vote: No vote taken

Basketball coaches would like to add 2 more games to existing allowable games per season-I would like this as a discussion only item.

Discussion: Beattie said Superintendents are not interested in adding two games. He asked if anyone was interested in adding basketball games. Krueger said District 12 AD's were not interested in adding two games. Fitzgerald said District 8 is not interested in adding games or extending the season to fit them in. Aanenson said schools with wrestling teams already have tight schedules.

**District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS**

NDHSAA, NDOA, NDIAAA, NDHSCA develop an evaluation program for officials consisting of, but not limited to, statewide numbering of officials, evaluations completed by coaches after each event and forwarded to Evaluation Committee and/or Region Clinician, and Region Clinician evaluates officials in their Region at least once. All evaluations to be used as part of the selection process for post season selection

Discussion: Aanenson said wrestling and basketball officials both discussed rating officials. Coaches asked if officials could wear a number so coaches can more easily remember them. Krueger asked about region tournament officials. Fitzgerald said their district has gone to an anonymous ballot to select district officials.

Vote: No vote taken

Return to face to face clinics at the start of each season for officials. It is thought that returning to this process would aid in recruiting and mentoring more officials\*

Discussion:

Vote: No vote taken

Discussion regarding the addition of two basketball games

Discussion: See District 4

**District 2-----Calvin Kraft, AD Enderlin HS**

No items

**District 1-----Kent Dennis, Principal/AD Hankinson HS**

Implement the intentional ground rule

Discussion:

40 second play clock rule

Discussion:

**NDOA Board Meeting – March 27, 2019**

NDOA Board of Directors Winter 2019 meeting called to order by President Mickey Jordan. Other board members present – Kevin Sundre, Mark Ukestad, Paul Mellum, Dean Klier, Jeremy Mehlhoff.

Approval of agenda – Motion to approve by Ukestad, second by Sundre. Motion carries.

Approval of winter 2018 minutes – Motion to approve by Klier, second by Ukestad, Motion carries.

Review of November 2018 NDHSAA Board of Directors action, all were approved.

Increase maximum fee schedule 4% in 2019-20 with the same fees in 2020-21.

For swimming and diving, amend language to “Meet Referee and/or Dive Referee”.

Hire two additional turn officials for the boys and girls state swim and dive meets.

Use four umpires for all championship bracket games in the State Class A Baseball Tournament and two umpires in all consolation games.

Remove high school students from the officials’ full registration (high school students are unable to officiate varsity games) and require all high school students to register as local officials.

Review the nomination committee report. Three board spots will be up for re-election: Jeremy Mehlhoff in the northwest, Dean Klier in the northeast, and Mickey Jordan has completed his 2<sup>nd</sup> term in the southwest. The only people interested in running so far are Jason Dutke, Calvin Dean, and Todd Fisher in the southwest. Justin will send out a sample ballot as this summer’s election draws closer.

Distinguished Service award nominations were reviewed. Awards will be presented in the fall of 2019.

The Board reviewed the 20 and 25 year recognition lists. Congrats and thank you to all who are being recognized. 20 year plaque recipients: Brian Beehler, Nathan Berseth, Jeff Bjugstad, Diane Burr, Luke Carney, Paul Dahlberg, Justin DeCoteau, Donald Doyle, Dale Elfman, Brent Engebretson, Elliot Gerhardt, Lynn Gress, Wayne Gripentrog, Maureen Groth, Craig Hahn, Loy Ham, Paul Hanson, Tara Hofmann, Reggie Jackson, Darrin Johnson, Charles Johnson, Terry Kapella, Charles Krebs, David Maier, Lance Makeef, Wayne Mastel, Ron Nudell, Dennis Roberts, Yahya, Sabree, Jason Scharpe, Jay Schneider, Darwin Wray. 25 year NDOA watch recipients: Lonnie Erbes, Robert Goll, Jim Kindschi,

Trevor Kittelson, Scott Privratsky, Jerome Slag, Matthew Spivey, Wendy Stittsworth (Apserheim), Irene Wrenn.

The Board reviewed seven NDOA Hall Of Fame Nominations. After discussion, the Board moved to induct the following into the NDOA HOF: Tammy Coleman (gymnastics) of Jamestown, Jim Ladbury (wrestling) of Dickinson, Randy Meyer (wrestling) of Minot.

The Board followed up on past discussions of behavioral issues that occurred by registered officials across the state. There were no issues reported this winter.

The Board discussed adding a basketball workshop in Edgeley with Mark Ukestad running both that one and the Jamestown workshop. Due to the growth of the number of officials in that area, the Board agreed to add the workshop.

The Board discussed the in-season basketball video that was produced by the NDOA and NDHSAA Office. Very positive feedback, we will try and do it again for next winter.

Selection of next year's officers. Motion to nominate Mark Ukestad as President by Mellum, 2<sup>nd</sup> by Sundre. Motion passes by unanimous ballot. Motion to nominate Kevin Sundre for Vice President by Mellum, 2<sup>nd</sup> by Mehlhoff. Motion passes.

#### Secretary's Report

Emailed Officials Contracts – Feedback overwhelmingly positive.

Discussion of the elimination of sit years? NDOA Board members were split in their opinions. Sit years will continue as is with NDHSAA flexibility to adjust in years where we have need to adjust.

Officials Fees Review – Send out fee schedule prior to September meeting to review.

Video Review at State Basketball – review has been in place for two years at all televised state bb games, it was used twice this winter. Overwhelming support for this from coaches and officials. NFHS Football Rules Committee has approved it for this fall, NDHSAA office will look at viability for Dakota Bowl only.

Next year's meeting dates were set. The Fall NDOA Meeting will be in Mandan on September 11, 2019 at 3:00 pm. The Winter NDOA Meeting will be March 25, 2020 at 7:00 pm.

Motion to adjourn by Sundre, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.

Respectfully submitted,  
Justin Fletschock

### **MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association April 2, 2019, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on April 2, 2019 in Valley City. President Schafer called the meeting to order at 10:05 am.

Members present: Privratsky, Schafer, Sorlie, Baxley, Vollmer, Strand, Rerick, Brandt, Carlson, Jordan  
Members absent: Baesler

Motion by Jordan to approve the agenda. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon removing the Jamestown and Litchville-Marion coop in boys swimming & diving, motion by Vollmer to approve the consent agenda. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Jamestown and Litchville-Marion will re-submit a request for girls swimming & diving coop instead of boys swimming & diving coop.

## **Consent Agenda**

Approval of Minutes

January 17, 2019

Financial Report

Balance sheet

January 2019

February 2019

Budget

January 2019

February 2019

Savings/investments

January 2019

February 2019

Fall Sports Financial Report

Coop Dissolutions

Dickinson and Bismarck Public Schools in boys soccer, 9-12, 2019-20

Coop Applications

May-Port-CG and Thompson in boys hockey, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Harvey and Maddock in wrestling, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Executive Board chair, Ben Schafer, reported on committee actions.

### **School violations**

St. John High School self-reported allowing a sixth-grade student to participate in a varsity meet. Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of contests in which the ineligible student participated

Mandaree High School self-reported use of an ineligible participant in boys basketball. Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of games in which the ineligible student participated

Watford City High School self-reported use of an ineligible participant in wrestling. Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of matches/meets in which the ineligible student participated

Milnor High School self-reported attending a speech meet within seven days of region meet. Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of meet

### **Coop reclassifications**

Solen High School and Standing Rock High School had Fort Yates added to their softball coop.

New Salem-Almont High School requested a change to the grade configuration of their football coop. They currently have a grade 9-12 coop which began in 2003. They have, however been operating under the understanding they were in a grade 7-12 coop. They requested a change to 7-12 coop and the Executive Board approved their request.

Motion by Jordan to approve the executive board report. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Ben Schafer, Football Committee Chair, provided a recommended timeline for the 2021 and 2022 football plan.

### **NDHSAA Football Plan for 2021 and 2022 Seasons**

September 26, 2019                      Finalize survey for member schools

September 27, 2019                      Survey sent to member schools

October 18, 2019                          Survey results shared with membership

January 16, 2020	Complete guidelines
January 17, 2020	Guidelines sent to member schools
April 1, 2020	Send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2020	All requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2020	Deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 17, 2020	Deadline for requests to field an independent 6-man team
September 17, 2020	Deadline for requests to move up a division
September 18, 2020	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
September 21, 2020	Preliminary region assignments sent to member schools
September 24, 2020	Board addresses coop applications & finalizes plan
September 25, 2020	Final plan sent to member schools

Motion by Vollmer to approve the football committee report. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch, provided recommendations from the Combined Tournament Committee

Change in ticket prices as follows:

Football:

Change One Day Finals - 4 games

Adult \$14.50 - Student \$6.50

Hockey:

Add to East Region:

Daily (Friday, Saturday) Adult \$10.00 – Student \$5

Add to West Region:

Daily (Thursday, Friday, Saturday) Adult \$10.00 – Student \$5

Remove from West Region:

2 games same site

Motion by Vollmer to approve ticket price changes as recommended. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommended site changes:

Gymnastics:

Move 2019-20 from Jamestown to Dickinson

Move 2020-21 from Dickinson to Jamestown

Class B Girls Basketball

Move 2019-20 from Minot to Grand Forks

Move 2020-21 from Grand Forks to Minot

Motion by Jordan to approve recommended site changes. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommended the following State Track Meet pass allotment change:

#### **New Method**

Level 1: 1-2 athletes – 1 coach/1 student manager

Level 2: 3-8 athletes – 2 coach /1 student manager

Level 3: 9-14 athletes – 3 coach/2 student manager

Level 4: 15-20 athletes – 4 coach/2 student manager

Level 5: 21-29 athletes – 5 coach/2 student manager

Level 6 30 or more athletes – 6 coach/2 student manager

#### **New Method**

Level 1: 47 teams 47 coach/47 student manger

Level 2: 76 teams 152 coach/76 student manager

#### **Old Method**

Level 1: 1-5 athletes – 1 coach/1

Level 2: 6-10 athletes – 2 coach/2

Level 3: 11-15 athletes – 3 coach/2

Level 4: 16 or more athletes – 4

#### **Old Method**

Level 1: 89 teams 89 Coach/89 student

Level 2: 48 teams 96 coach/96 student



Level 3: 35 teams 105 coach/70 student manager

Level 4: 10 teams 40 coach/20 student manager

Level 5: 6 teams 30 coach/12 student manager

Level 6: 9 teams 54 coach/18 student manager

**Totals: 428 coach/243 student managers**

Level 3: 24 teams 72 coach/48 student

Level 4: 14 teams 64 coach/28 student

**Totals: 321 coach/261 student**

About **107** more coaches and **18** less student manager passes with new method.

Motion by Baxley to approve the Combined Tournament Committee report. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Travis Jordan, Tournament Committee Chair, provided recommendations for 2020 winter region tournament sites and Fine Arts State Contest sites for future years as listed below.

#### **BASKETBALL - Girls**

Region 1	February 24-25-27, 2020	SHEELS Center in the Sanford Health Athletic Complex
Region 2	February 24-25-27, 2020	Grand Forks Betty Engelstad Sioux Center
Region 3	February 24-25-27, 2020	Jamestown Civic Center
Region 4	February 24-25-27, 2020	Devils Lake
Region 5	February 24-25-27, 2020	Mandan High School
Region 6	February 24-25-27, 2020	Minot Auditorium
Region 7	February 24-25-27, 2020	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	February 24-25-27, 2020	Ray

#### **BASKETBALL - Boys & Girls Combined - Class A**

East Region - Boys	March 3-5-6-7, 2020	Fargo
East Region - Girls	March 3-5-6-7, 2020	Fargo
West Region	March 5-6-7, 2020	Bismarck

#### **BASKETBALL - Boys**

Region 1	March 9-10-12, 2020	NDSCS
Region 2	March 9-10-12, 2020	Grand Forks Betty Engelstad Sioux Center
Region 3	March 9-10-12, 2020	Jamestown Civic Center
Region 4	March 9-10-12, 2020	Devils Lake
Region 5	March 9-10-12, 2020	Bismarck Event Center
Region 6	March 9-10-12, 2020	Minot State University Dome
Region 7	March 9-10-12, 2020	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	March 9-10-12, 2020	New Town Event Center

#### **HOCKEY - Boys**

East Region	February 18-21-22, 2020	Grand Forks
West Region	February 20-21-22, 2020	Bismarck

#### **Fine Arts Activity**

	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>
State B Plays		University of Jamestown
State A Plays		Lake Region State College
State A Speech		Jamestown HS
State A Music	University of Jamestown	University of Jamestown
State B Speech		Mandan HS
State B Music	Minot State University	Minot State University

Motion by Privratsky to approve the tournament committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky, Realignment Committee Chair, provided a draft of procedure for addition of a classification in a sport or activity. The committee will recommend a final draft in June.

Motion by Jordan to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Vollmer, Fine Arts & Academics Committee Chair, provided a report. The committee researched changing fine arts regions to an alignment similar to basketball. There was very little interest from schools in changing the region alignment. Recommend discontinuing the realignment study.

Motion by Strand to approve the fine arts & academics committee report. Second by Rerick. Motion carried unanimously.

Michael Sorlie, Officials Committee Chair, provided a committee report. A letter of complaint was received from Bismarck Public Schools concerning a hockey official. The committee met by conference call to address incident between a coach and a hockey official. Moving forward, there are some potential rule book changes to the sport. Fetsch indicated he is working with MN on some hockey future hockey regulations. No action was taken against the official. It was noted 34 hockey ejections were assessed this past season with 29 assessed after a whistle, not during play. The Board discussed how to bring sportsmanship back into hockey.

Motion by Strand to approve the officials committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson provided Media Committee report. The existing media rate card was discussed. Specifically, the media rates for district basketball and volleyball tournaments. Currently NDHSAA is paid as per the rate card for district volleyball and basketball tournaments with the money collected returned to districts. The committee recommends elimination of District volleyball and District basketball from the media rate card as those tournaments are not under the control of NDHSAA. Also recommend NDHSAA staff review the amounts on the rate card and make recommendations to the Board.

Criteria to receive media credential was received. Staff will review and make a monetary threshold of previous broadcast recommendation to the Board.

Video streaming by individuals at state tournaments was discussed. The committee discussed where responsibility lies to address streaming issues at tournaments to which broadcast rights have been purchased lies with NDHSAA or the NDHSAA broadcast partner. Recommend Fetsch receive a determination from our attorney.

Motion by Brandt to remove district volleyball and basketball from the media committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Strand to approve the media committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson provided a Constitution & By-Laws committee report. The committee reviewed Article XIV, Section X of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Currently a student in grades 9-12 is allowed to compete in a maximum of eight semesters of which the last two semesters must be consecutive. The committee discussed allowing students in grades 9-12 to compete in eight consecutive semesters and four semesters of competition for students in grades 7 and 8 with two semesters eligibility for 7<sup>th</sup> grade and two semesters eligibility in 8<sup>th</sup> grade. Committee recommended NDHSAA staff review the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws for ramifications of this change and bring necessary changes in wording to the Board for review. Committee will review again in June with the possibility of an amendment to the membership in October 2019.

The committee recommended the addition of a Board interpretation to Part II, Article V: Officers and Duties of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws to include:

**NOTE:** In the event of a tie vote, the Board shall conduct a vote between the tied candidates to determine the representative.

Motion by Jordan to approve the addition of a Board interpretation to Part II, Article V: Officers and Duties of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee recommended a change to Part IV, Article III: General Regulations, Section VI, IX, and X of the Junior High regulations. An updated draft will be presented to the Board in June 2019.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

The NDHSAA seven-year calendar was reviewed with changes recommended to prior years.

Changes to dates with prior approval:

2019-20:

Wrestling Opening Date - November 11, 2019

2023-24:

Boys Tennis Deadline for Play-In - October 2, 2023

B Boys and Girls Golf First Contest - March 29, 2024

2024-25:

Girls Swimming and Diving Dates

Opening Date - August 19, 2024

First Contest - August 30, 2024

State Tournament - November 15-16, 2024

A Boys and Girls Basketball Opening Date - November 25, 2024

A Boys and Girls Basketball East Region Tournament - March 4-6-7-8, 2025

A Boys Golf State Tournament - June 3-4, 2025

B Boys and Girls Golf First Contest - March 28, 2025

Girls A Golf Dates – Previously approved moving to first Monday in August each year.

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2024-25
Season Begins	Aug. 3, 2020	Aug. 2, 2021	Aug. 1, 2022	Aug. 5, 2024
First Contest	Aug. 7, 2020	Aug. 6, 2021	Aug. 5, 2022	Aug. 9, 2024
Region Deadline	Sept. 21, 2020	Sept. 20, 2021	Sept. 19, 2022	Sept. 23, 2024
State	Sept. 28-29, 2020	Sept. 27-28, 2021	Sept. 26-27, 2022	Sept. 30 - October 1, 2024

The committee also recommended approval of dates for 2025-26 as proposed via online NDHSAA Approved Calendar. Motion by Jordan to approve the seven-year calendar as presented. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Calvin Dean, South Heart Superintendent, for the Board to survey member school administrators regarding interest in moving Class B Girls Golf to the Fall. Motion by Carlson to approve the request to survey member school administrators on interest in moving Class B Girls Golf to the Fall. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch brought forth the possibility to move the 2020 Class B District Chair Meeting from Friday morning to Saturday morning. Move to March 21, 2020. Motion by Jordan to approve the change of date for District Chairs to March 21, 2020 Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

#### Board Correspondence

Reviewed an email from Dan Wagner concerning the open enrollment and student eligibility.

Sargent Central Superintendent Daniel Warcken letter commending the Girls Class B Basketball Tournament held in the Betty Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks.

#### Representative Reports

Jordan questioned the process of providing rooms for Saturday night of each state tournament for officials.

Schafer brought up the possibility of having an app for tournament scoring. Schafer questioned the tickets to each state tournament received by former Board members and other reserved tickets. Fetsch indicated, as per contracts, the NDHSAA television contract provider and Farmers Union Insurance receive tickets. Member school orders (4 per school), are also reserved in advance equaling approximately 500 total reserved tickets. School orders may move to other areas of the arenas to free up the center reserved sections for fans.

Baxley provide a legislative update HB 1206 created a new conceal and carry license died yesterday but may pop up in a bill at a later time.

Sorlie questioned the status of parade of athletes at state tournaments. Fetsch indicated there is a recommendation coming through District Chairs.

Executive Director's Report

Hardship/Extra Semester Waiver Report

4 hardships: 3 have been approved and there will be one appeal.

NFHS Summer Meeting discussion.

Tentatively schedule for the June Board meeting was discussed. Committee meetings will be held the morning of June 10<sup>th</sup> with the Board meeting beginning at 1:00 pm. An open house will be held for Sue Carlsrud from 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm with Board retirement supper Monday evening. Board will reconvene on Tuesday morning to conclude their Board meeting.

NDOA met last week with the meeting mostly discussion items. There was no interest in the evaluation by coaches as recommended by District Chairs.

Next Meeting: June 10-11, 2019 in Valley City at the NDHSAA Office

Meeting was adjourned at 12:02 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Schell

Assistant Director

## **MINUTES**

### **North Dakota High School Activities Association**

**June 10-11, 2019, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association began their meeting on June 10, 2019 in Valley City. President Schafer called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Privratsky, Schafer, Sorlie, Baxley, Strand, Rerick, Brandt, Carlson, Jordan, Baesler, Vollmer

Others present: Mark Anderson, Chief Executive Officer and Tania Falk, Chief Accounting and Investment Officer, Farmers Union Insurance

Motion by Jordan to approve the agenda. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the consent agenda. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

### **Consent Agenda**

Approval of Minutes

April 2, 2019

Financial Reports

Balance sheet

March 2019

April 2019

Budget

March 2019

April 2019

Savings/investments

March 2019

April 2019

Winter Sports Financial Report

Fine Arts Financial Report

Coop Dissolutions

Larimore and Northwood in wrestling, 7-12, 2019-20

Bottineau and Newburg in baseball, 7-12, 2019-20  
 Milnor, Wyndmere and Lidgerwood in boys track, 7-12, 2019-20  
 Milnor, Wyndmere and Lidgerwood in girls track, 7-12, 2019-20  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in girls basketball, 7-8, 2019-20  
 Dickinson and New England in boys cross country, 7-12, 2019-20  
 Dickinson and New England in girls cross country, 7-12, 2019-20  
 Coop Applications  
 Jamestown and Litchville-Marion in girls swimming, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Velva and Drake-Anamoose in boys cross country, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Velva and Drake-Anamoose in girls cross country, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Minot and Des Lacs-Burlington in girls hockey, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 West Fargo and Northern Cass in girls soccer, 9-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Divide County in girls swimming, 9-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Oakes and Sargent Central in baseball, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Edgeley, Kulm, and Montpelier in boys track, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Edgeley, Kulm, and Montpelier in girls track, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Wyndmere and Lidgerwood in boys track, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Wyndmere and Lidgerwood in girls track, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Grafton and St. Thomas in football, 7-8, 2019-20, late fee  
 Dickinson and Belfield in girls hockey, 9-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Dickinson and Belfield in girls swimming, 9-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Hope Christian, New England, and Belfield in boys soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Hope Christian, New England, and Belfield in girls soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Bismarck St. Mary's and Sweet Briar in football, 7-8, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in boys golf, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in boys soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in boys track and field, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in girls soccer, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in girls tennis, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in girls track and field, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in softball, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in boys tennis, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in girls golf, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in boys swimming, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in girls swimming, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee  
 Williston and Williams County #8 in wrestling, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee  
 Williston and Trenton in boys swimming, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee  
 Williston and Trenton in girls swimming, 7-12, 2019-20, no fee

Farmers Union Insurance representative Mark Anderson, Chief Executive Officer and Tania Falk, Chief Accounting and Investment Officer, appeared to thank the Board for the opportunity to work with the NDHSAA. Anderson provided an overall view of all Farmers Union Insurance agents, managers and activities throughout the state. Anderson also gave the Board an overview of other activities Farmers Union Insurance is involved with. Falk provided additional information on sponsored youth activities such as Junior and Senior camps and EPIC events. Focus on the cooperative model and community and this year AG STEM has been added. President Schafer thanked Farmers Union Insurance for their support as the NDHSAA Premier Sponsor.

Finance/Personnel & Policy Committee Chair, Scott Privratsky explained to the Board the 2019-20 budget and estimated year-end income and expenses along with estimated team payments. An estimated team payment amount of \$250,606.24 is expected. Motion by Sorlie to approve the year-end estimate and team payments. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Privratsky presented a proposed budget for 2019-20. Motion by Vollmer to approve the 2019-20 budget. Second by Jordan. Motion approved unanimously.

Michael Sorlie provided the Board a Fine Arts Committee report. Bubach explained recommended changes to fine arts as below.

A Music (Vocal/Strings) region to state advancement ratio of 33%.

Motion by Carlson to approve Class A region to state advancement ratio of 33%. Second by Brandt.

Motion carried unanimously.

Create State A & B Music award ratio up to 50% of entries adjudicated (per judge).

Motion by Sorlie to approve State Class A & B music award ration of 50% of participants per judge.

Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Regional music certificates to be moved to PDF available on website.

Music entry without correct number of participants or in incorrect category may perform but automatically receives a rating of '2' (rather than DQ). Entry does not count towards awards ratio/quota.

Music entries must show judge original copies or photocopy permission prior to performance.

Change vocal music categories. All girls categories to Soprano/Alto and boys categories to Tenor/Bass A Plays Individual Events. One 5-minute time slot for entries. May ask for restart within first 10 seconds.

Remove State Debate regulation regarding tab room selection at C STAND conference.

Remove Student Congress regulations regarding two-day first congress and old State Congress start times.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

Bubach fielded fine arts questions from the Board. Bubach explained the purpose of registration deadlines to allow for scheduling of the state music contest. Schafer thanked Bubach for all his work in the fine arts and appreciates how smoothly things run.

Fine Arts grid was reviewed as per the table below indicating action items, advisory recommendations and recommendations from the Fine Arts Review Committee.

<b>FINE ARTS GRID 2018-19</b>						
<b>Item</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>One-line request for rules change:</b>	<b>Exact Rule as Revised:</b>	<b>Advisory</b>	<b>Review</b>	<b>Board</b>
<b>Speech 1</b>	13	To clarify whether persuasive elements and source material is REQUIRED in radio commentary.	2. The prepared original commentary will follow immediately after the extemporaneous portion of the presentation. <del>The commentary must be the student's own work and it is recommended that it be persuasive.</del> The content of the commentary cannot be used in any other speech or in any previous regional or state tournament. <del>If source material is used, sources must be cited or disqualification would ensue.</del> 3. PLAGIARISM: A contestant must cite the sources for all direct quotations and paraphrased materials used in the speech. A bibliography should be attached to a copy of the student's original script and be available for review by the judge(s) should questions of plagiarism arise. A student may be disqualified if sources are not provided in bibliographic form or if intentional plagiarism is evident. A student cannot be disqualified until there has been a meeting of the	5-0 + Ballot	6-0	11-0

			manager, student and coach involved. Minor problems should result in a lower rank/rating, but not in disqualification. If a judge has a question concerning plagiarism during a round, he/she may request to see a copy of the script/bibliography from the contestant at the conclusion of that contestant's performance.			
<b>Speech 2</b>	18	Rule to clarify judges used in finals	7. Judges: No coach, assistant coach, or alumnus who coached or graduated four years or less prior to this school year may judge a student from his/her school in finals. PENALTY: Participant loses qualifier status.	3-2	6-0	11-0
<b>Speech 3</b>	15	Visual aid materials may include cardboard and moveable parts	1. Visual aids shall be limited to two-dimensional materials. Pictures or computer produced materials, including two-dimensional moveable pieces on tag/poster board is acceptable. 2. The purpose of the visual aid should be to enhance interest and/or add clarity of ideas in the speech. 3. Visual aids should be clear in design, contain information or drawings pertinent to the speech, and be visible from a distance of twenty to thirty feet. 4. No props may be allowed with the exception of poster board. Props including hats, hand props, etc. are not allowed. PENALTY: DQ (2013) 5. No audio aids allowed.	5-0	6-0	11-0
<b>Speech 4</b>	5	Clarify Auto-5 administration	3. AUTOMATIC FIVE: If a judge feels an Automatic Five is warranted at the conclusion of that round, the judge must rank the contestant as a "5" and notify the manager immediately after the round, and the manager must inform the coach. In the event of an Auto-5 in a final round, all judges must agree on the infraction and administer the penalty.	5-0	6-0	11-0
<b>Speech 5</b>	19	Definition of a clean judge	Judge must not adjudicate the same event more than once in a tournament.	5-0	6-0	11-0
<b>Speech 6</b>	7 & 16	Clarification on the definition of a prop	10. DEFINITION OF A PROP: Props: The floor and touching of the hair, face, or body are not considered props. Use of scripts, books, or clothing as props is not allowed. / Props include hats, hand props, etc.	5-0	6-0	11-0

<b>Speech 7</b>	5	Overtime application.	b. Overtime is decided by a judge or judge panel will be assessed at any time which exceeds the event's specified time limit. <del>The participant(s) may complete a SHORT sentence after the STOP.</del> The timer judge must verbally announce the completed time of each entry and specify as "okay" or "overtime" immediately after each performance. Any questions by the participant(s) must be brought to the judge's manager's attention immediately following the round. The judge must clearly mark OT on the ballot and administration of the penalty is done by the tabulator.	5-0	6-0	11-0
<b>Speech 8</b>	12	Storytelling Introduction	5. The student shall not be required to use an introduction to the story but shall not be penalized for presenting an introduction. <del>In storytelling, the traditional production is frequently foregone, and the student is evaluated on his /her "opening" or how well he/she engages the audience and sets up the story.</del>	5-0	6-0	11-0
<b>Debate 1</b>	6, 9-10	Need evidence rule	<del>of all kinds are legal</del> Evidence Rules 1. Citations a. Oral citations: Students are to provide oral citations to all pieces of evidence used in the round. Oral citations must include, at a minimum, author's last name and year of publication. Students may cite the publication name in place of author if no author is provided. Students may include other source information in the oral citation. If students use the same source for multiple pieces of evidence in the round, only the author's name would be required. b. Written citations: Written citations must include the following information when available i. Full name of authors ii. Publication date iii. Title of article or publication iv. Full URL and last access date when applicable v. Author qualifications vi. Page number c. Paraphrasing: If paraphrasing is used, students will be held to the same standard of citations and accuracy as if the text were quoted. The debater will also be required to have a written citation following the evidence guidelines. 2. Availability of evidence a. All materials presented and used in a debate round must be made available to the opponent	5-0	6-0	11-0



			<p>and/or judge when requested. The original source or copy of evidence read in round must be made available to the opponent in a timely fashion during the round. Evidence must be made available for the judge to review at the conclusion of the round upon request. b. Original sources for evidence must be published. This includes but may not be limited to i. A webpage or copy of a webpage ii. A copy of the page (s) the evidence is on, the page preceding, and the page following iii. The actual printed source iv. A PDF format of the publish source (ex. PDF of a complete journal article) v. Copies of electronic versions of published handbooks or briefs c. Debaters are responsible for the content and accuracy of evidence being published. d. Correspondence or communication between an author and or/source and the debater is inadmissible as evidence. 3. Violations of evidence standards a. As an educational activity, it is imperative that debaters and schools provide accurate content in rounds. The following is a list of evidence violations that are impermissible i. Distortion-When the evidence contains added/ and/deleted words or phrases that significantly changes the conclusion of the author. Failure to bracket added words is considered distortion. (Ex. Removal or addition of the word not) ii. Non-existent evidence includes one of the following conditions 1. The debater is unable to provide the original source or copy of requested documents when requested by opponent, judge, or tournament official 2. The original evidence does not include the evidence cited 3. The evidence is paraphrased but lacks an original source to verify accuracy of the paraphrased evidence, 4. Declining to provide evidence to opponent in a timely fashion iii. Clipping-Skipping or omitting portions of evidence while claiming to have read the complete text written on case. iv. Straw arguments – A claim presented by an author for the purpose of refuting or discrediting. The debater commits the</p>			
--	--	--	---	--	--	--

			<p>violation of providing a straw argument when they present in claim and the authors support of the position. b. Resolution of disputes on evidence i. A debater(s) may make a formal allegation of a violation of evidence rules in round if the debater(s) alleges a violation of distortion, non-existent evidence, or clipping. Formal allegations need to be clearly stated by debater(s). 1. Procedure a. The round stops. b. The judge should stop the round to examine evidence of both teams/individuals and make a decision about credibility of the evidence. c. The judge decides if the allegation is legitimate and a violation has occurred. The team who commits the violation will be given the loss in the round. If the allegation is not legitimate and a violation has not occurred, the team who made the allegation is given the loss. The judge will not notify the debater(s) of the decision. The tabulation room must be notified. ii. Debaters may make arguments regarding the credibility of evidence in rounds without it being a formal violation. These arguments should be treated the same as other arguments in round and weighed accordingly. Judges are encouraged to call for evidence in question at the end of the round. iii. After round disputes 1. Coaches may appeal evidence violations within 10 minutes of the end of the round or produce an original source for non-existent evidence claims. 2. A coach may make a post-round formal allegation to the tournament manager for violating the following evidence rules, distortion, non-existent evidence, and clipping. Teams have 20 minutes to produce evidence of the contrary denying the claim. If the tournament manager find the claim legitimate, the challenged debater(s) will receive a loss from the round. If the claim is not legitimate, the challenging team receives the loss. a. Time lengths may be extended to accommodate coach availability at the tournament manager's discretion.</p>			
<b>Debate 2</b>		The NDHSSA Debate season	Debate Rationale 1: All other forensic and sports activities with state	5-0	6-0	11-0

		should be protected, study completed by end of 19-20 school year.	tournaments have protected seasons. Rationale 2: The large overlap between debate and speech season creates conflict for students in schools where both activities are offered. Rationale 3: Schools who start the speech season earlier than debate schools can have a decided advantage at regional and state tournaments. Rationale 4: There are few tournaments prior to the end of January. Rationale 5: This compromise on dates by the debate community allows speech to start prior to state debate which can run as late as February 8.			
<b>Play 1</b>		State A play date study		5-0	6-0	11-0

Travis Jordan, Tournament Committee Chair, provided recommendations for 2020 spring region tournament sites as follows:

<b>EVENT</b>	<b>DATE 2019-2020</b>	<b>SITE SELECTED</b>
<b>GOLF - Boys A</b>		
East Region	Deadline: May 27, 2020	Grand Forks
West Region	Deadline: May 27, 2020	Bismarck Riverwood
<b>GOLF Boys &amp; Girls B</b>		
Region 1 Girls	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Ellendale
Region 1 Boys	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Oakes
Region 2 Girls	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Carrington
Region 2 Boys	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Carrington
Region 3 Girls	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Devils Lake
Region 3 Boys	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Grand Forks
Region 4 Girls	Deadline: May 19, 2020	TBD
Region 4 Boys	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Bottineau
Region 5 Girls	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Hazen
Region 5 Boys	Deadline: May 19, 2020	South Heart
Region 6 Girls	Deadline: May 19, 2020	Stanley
Region 6 Boys	Deadline: May 19, 2020	New Town
<b>TENNIS- Girls</b>		
East Region	May 21-22-23, 2020	Fargo
West Region	May 21-22-23, 2020	Jamestown
<b>TRACK</b>		
Class A		
East	Deadline May 16, 2020	Grand Forks
West	Deadline May 16, 2020	Bismarck
Class B		

Northwest	Deadline May 16, 2020	Minot
North Central	Deadline May 16, 2020	Rugby
Northeast	Deadline May 16, 2020	Hillsboro
Southwest	Deadline May 16, 2020	Beach
South Central	Deadline May 16, 2020	Bismarck
Southeast	Deadline May 16, 2020	Kindred

Motion by Vollmer to approve the tournament sites as presented. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board acted on recommendations from Class B District Chair, Class A Review, sport advisory committees and Athletic Review.

	<b><u>Com</u></b>	<b><u>Review</u></b>	<b><u>Board</u></b>
		6/5/19	6/10-11/2019
<b>Class B District Chairs</b>			
1. In Golf and Cross Country, unattached/exhibition/transfer student athletes may compete at a varsity meet, but must meet the following criteria:			
*The meet does not offer a JV division			
*The meet is not a post-season meet.			
*The athlete cannot place, score points, nor be used as a displacer in team scoring	Y (14-0)	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
2. Reinstate the Parade of Athletes at the State Track and Field meet	Y (14-0)	Y (5-4)	Y (5-4)
<b>Class A Review</b>			
1. Change region track meet from set dates to a deadline.	Y (3-0)	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
<b>Wrestling</b>			
<b>Class A and B</b>			
1. Establish a deadline for state dual team roster submissions of 30 minutes prior to weigh ins.		Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
2. Eliminate the forfeiture rule in state dual meet competition.		Y (7-2)	Y (9-0)
<b>Class A</b>			
1. Each region will determine a "silent nine" for each weight class following the region tournament. If a qualified wrestler is not able to compete in the state tournament the silent nine is utilized unless a seeded wrestler who did not qualify to the state tournament is available. The seeded region wrestler will have priority over a silent nine. The region of the wrestler not able to compete will provide the replacement.		Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
<b>Class B</b>			
1. If a qualified wrestler is not able to compete in the state tournament, the 5th place wrestler in a region tournament from the qualified wrestler's region will replace them.		Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
<b>Hockey</b>			
<b>Girls</b>			

1. Move the entire girls season one week later beginning with the 2020-21 season. Season would begin and end one week later than boys.		Y (6-3)	N (1-9)
<b>Swimming</b>			
1. Allow a six-dive score of 170 or higher to be a state qualifying standard as long as the diver has completed an eleven-dive list at some point during the season.		Y (9-0)	Y (10-0)

Mitch Carlson, Media Committee Chair provided a committee report.  
Recommend approval of TV/Webcasting rate card as presented below.

### **NDHSAA Board Policies Concerning TV/Webcasting**

- I. Bids for live television/webcast coverage of NDHSAA sponsored events may be called for by the Board of Directors. The Board has the discretion to determine the number of years to be included in the contract. Exclusivity rights may or may not be a part of the contract.
- II. Declined events not included in the live coverage contract or in conflict with an exclusivity clause may be contracted individually and shall be subject to the following minimum acceptable fees.

	<b>LIVE</b>	<b>DELAYED</b>
<b>REGION BASKETBALL</b>		
Class A combined	\$6,000.00	\$1,500.00
Class A boys or girls	\$5,000.00	\$1,000.00
Class B boys or girls	\$5,000.00	\$1,000.00
Per game (including play-in's)	\$750.00	\$250.00
<b>STATE BASKETBALL</b>		
Class A or B per game	\$3,125.00	\$1,000.00
<b>STATE BASEBALL/SOFTBALL A or B</b>		
Complete tournament	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00
Per game	\$750.00	\$250.00
<b>FOOTBALL PLAYOFF GAMES</b>		
(per game) 1st Round	\$1,500.00	\$500.00
(per game) Quarterfinals	\$2,000.00	\$500.00
(per game) Semi-finals	\$2,500.00	\$500.00
(per game) Championship	\$3,125.00	\$1,000.00
<b>REGION GOLF/TENNIS</b>	\$500.00	\$250.00
<b>STATE GOLF/TENNIS/GYMNASTICS/ SWIMMING/CROSS COUNTRY</b>	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
<b>REGION HOCKEY</b>		
Complete tournament	\$3,000.00	\$1,000.00
Per game	\$750.00	\$250.00
<b>STATE HOCKEY</b>		
Per game	\$3,125.00	\$1,000.00
<b>STATE SOCCER</b>		
Complete tournament	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
Per game	\$500.00	\$250.00
<b>REGION TRACK</b>	\$500.00	\$250.00
<b>STATE TRACK</b>	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00
<b>REGION VOLLEYBALL</b>		

Complete tournament	\$1,500.00	\$750.00
Per Game	\$500.00	\$250.00
<b>STATE VOLLEYBALL COMBINED</b>		
Complete tournament	\$3,000.00	\$1,000.00
Per game	\$750.00	\$250.00
<b>REGION WRESTLING</b>	\$500.00	\$250.00
<b>STATE WRESTLING</b>		
Complete tournament	\$5,000.00	\$1,500.00
Finals only	\$3,000.00	\$1,000.00
<b>REGION FINE ARTS</b>	\$500.00	\$250.00
<b>STATE FINE ARTS</b>	\$1,500.00	\$750.00

- III.** Any unapproved video stream/telecast of a NDHSAA tournament game shall result in a fine equal to double the rights fee as listed above.
- IV.** All delayed tele/webcasts are to be delayed a minimum of two hours upon completion of event.
- V.** An earnest payment fee shall be required of the TV station prior to the televising of an event, and a penalty fee as established by the Board for failure to pay the balance within 30 days after completion of the event shall be included in the contract.
- VI.** Advertising that is in poor taste shall be subject to rejection and/or a requirement it be edited. Certain advertising categories will not be accepted, including but not limited to:
- A. Advocacy Advertisements. An advocacy advertisement is any advertisement that advocates a political, religious or controversial public position.
  - B. Cigarettes or Tobacco Advertisements
  - C. Betting or Gambling Advertisements
  - D. Firearms Advertisements
  - E. 900 Phone Number Advertisements
  - F. Contraceptive Advertisements
  - G. Tattoo Parlor and Body Piercing Advertisements
  - H. "NC-17" Rated Movie Advertisements
  - I. Adult Entertainment Advertisements
  - J. "R" Rated Movie Advertisements
  - K. "M" Rated Electronic (computer or video) Game Advertisements
  - L. Hard Liquor or Alcoholic Beverage Advertisements
  - M. "High Risk" Investments (e.g. commodities, options, foreign exchange) Advertisements
  - N. "High Risk" Business Opportunities (e.g., "get rich quick" schemes and business opportunities)
  - O. "High Risk" Health Offerings
- VII.** Any media outlet not approved for state tournament credentials will be granted requested credentials if they purchase \$10,000.00 or more in declined events for the given academic year.

Motion by Jordan to approve the TV/Webcasting rate card as proposed and establish a threshold for state credentials. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee updated the board of pending action concerning unapproved streaming during the 2018/19 school year.

Motion by Brandt to approve the media committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

#### **Executive Board Report**

Ben Schafer, Committee Chair, will report to the Board on committee actions.  
School violations

Self-report received from Kenmare High School for an out-of-season coaching violation. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand.

Enderlin High School self-reported use of an academically ineligible player in varsity baseball. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand.

Watford City High School self-reported a junior high track participant exceeded daily event allowance. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand.

Turtle Mountain Community High School self-reported the use of an academically ineligible player in junior high softball. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand.

Wishek Public Schools self-reported the use of a varsity track participant prior to nine daily practices. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand.

Grand Forks Public Schools self-reported Twining Middle School used a junior high track participant prior to nine daily practices. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand.

Late fee waiver request approved as follows:

Williston and Williams County #8 in boys tennis, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee

Williston and Williams County #8 in girls golf, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee

Williston and Williams County #8 in girls swimming, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee

Williston and Williams County #8 in wrestling, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee

Williston and Williams County #8 in boys swimming, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee

Late football coop request denied.

Williston and Williams County #8 in football, 7-12, 2019-20, late fee Denied.

Motion by Sorlie to approve the Executive Board report. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Rerick, Committee Chair, provided the Board with an Eligibility Committee report. Hardship appeals presented to the Eligibility Committee from Shiloh Christian School and Lewis & Clark North Shore-Plaza High Schools were denied. Motion by Privratsky to approve the Eligibility Committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson provided a Constitution & By-Laws committee report.

The committee recommends presenting PART II, ARTICLE XIV, SECTION II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws as a proposed amendment to bring to a member school vote in October of 2019.

**PART II, ARTICLE XIV, SECTION II: ~~A student shall not compete for more than four seasons in any one branch of interscholastic contests, provided that competition while in the seventh, and/or eighth grade shall not constitute one of the four seasons.~~ A student shall not participate in more than four seasons in grades 9-12 in any interscholastic activity. A student shall have only eight consecutive semesters (four consecutive years) of eligibility in high school in which he/she may participate in one season per year in any activity.**

#### **SECTION IX:**

**~~c. When some of the senior high schools within the same public school district are organized as three-year high schools and others are organized as four-year high schools, students finishing the ninth grade in the school system operating a three-year high school have the privilege of transferring to the four-year high school system without loss of eligibility if transfer is made at the start of the first semester of tenth grade. Such transfers are not permitted from four-year high schools to the three-year high school without loss of eligibility. This in no way abridges the right of a student to establish his/her eligibility in any high school of his/her choice at the beginning of ninth grade.~~**

**~~SECTION X: A student shall not participate in any interscholastic contests after his/her eighth semester in high school unless he/she is under 18 years of age, nor after his/her seventh semester, if his/her seventh and eighth semesters are not consecutive. In the event that a student has been unable to participate in an activity due to a diagnosed life threatening illness~~**

or other exceptional reason, the Executive Secretary has the power to grant/deny the student one or two additional semesters of eligibility provided the member school of attendance submits and supports an extra semester(s) application establishing that the student has not reached his/her twentieth birthday and the student is academically eligible. The decision of the Executive Secretary may be appealed pursuant to the Due Process Procedures of Article VI, Sections XV through XVII of these By-Laws (see Extra Semester(s) Appeals Flow Chart, attached hereto at page 38 and incorporated by reference), provided the student has not reached his/her twentieth birthday and is otherwise eligible. (October ~~2014~~ 2019)

Motion by Vollmer to approve presentation of an amendment to PART II, ARTICLE XIV, SECTION II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee recommends presenting PART IV, Article III: General Regulations of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws as a proposed amendment to bring to a member school vote in October of 2019.

#### **PART IV, Article III: General Regulations**

**Section VI:** Any team combination of 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade is considered junior high school. Ninth grade teams may declare their status and participate as either a high school team or as a junior high school team. ~~A team designed as a ninth grade team must have fifty percent or more of the participants enrolled in ninth grade.~~ Any 7<sup>th</sup> or 8<sup>th</sup> grade student who plays on a 9<sup>th</sup> grade team plays at the status chosen for that team. If the 9<sup>th</sup> grade team choose high school status, high school rules apply, or if a 9<sup>th</sup> grade team declares itself a junior high team, junior high rules apply.

**Section IX:** A student is eligible for only TWO SEMESTERS in each the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade beginning with the first semester of entrance in each grade. A student who is repeating a grade is not eligible. Junior High students are limited to one season per year sport/activity. A student must not have attended a three year junior high school more than six semesters, or a two-year junior high school consisting of grades seven and eight more than four semesters. The same rule as applies to senior high schools relative to what constitutes a semester's attendance shall prevail.

**Section X:** A ninth grade student shall not be eligible to compete in the junior high division on or after the day on which the seventeenth anniversary of his/her birth occurs for the complete school term if his/her sixteenth birthday occurs on or after September 1, a seventh and or eighth grader on or after the day on which the sixteenth anniversary of his/her birth occurs if his/her fifteenth birthday occurs on or after September 1.

Motion by Jordan to approve presentation of amendment to Part IV, Article III: General Regulations for a member school vote in October 2019. Second by Privratsky. Role Call Vote: Privratsky - yes, Sorlie - yes, Baxley - yes, Strand - yes, Rerick - yes, Brandt - yes, Carlson - yes, Jordan - yes, Baesler - yes, Vollmer – yes, Schafer – no. Motion carried (10-1).

Recommend a re-format of the hardship eligibility form. Motion by Vollmer to approve the recommended changes in the hardship eligibility form. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommend a hardship application appeal form and fee of \$500. If the hardship is overturned, the \$500 fee will be waived. Motion by Privratsky to approve the Request for Appeal Form as amended with no fee. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Brenda Schell presented the 2019-20 Technology Plan. Motion by Privratsky to approve the 2019-20 Technology Plan and thank Schell for her work on the Technology Plan. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky, Realignment Committee Chair, provided a recommendation of procedure for addition of a classification in a sport or activity.



**NDHSAA Board of Directors Procedure for the  
Addition of a Classification in a Sport or Activity**

**Sports/Activities that currently consist of one division**

**Required Action**

**Responsible**

Formal Written Request/Completed Proposal  
(must be presented to the NDHSAA  
Board of Directors one year prior to  
the beginning of the proposed season)

Member School or NDHSAA  
Board of Director(s)

Completed Proposal shall include the following:  
Document illustrating history of sport/activity to date  
Document indicating support from a minimum of 60% of member schools sponsoring the sport/activity  
(school list with administrator signatures required)  
Verification the sport/activity will include a minimum of twelve (12) Class A teams and twelve (12)  
Class B teams in accordance with Article II, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws  
District and/or region alignments  
Document indicating calendar/postseason ramifications  
Identify a contact person(s)

Post Season Finance Study

NDHSAA Staff

Report of Impact to Existing or New Staff

NDHSAA Staff

Approval or Denial

NDHSAA Board of Directors

**Sports/Activities that currently consist of two divisions**

**Required Action**

**Responsible**

Formal Written Request/Completed Proposal  
(must be presented to the NDHSAA  
Board of Directors one year prior to  
the beginning of the proposed season)

Member School or NDHSAA  
Board of Director(s)

Completed Proposal shall include the following:  
Document illustrating history of sport/activity to date  
Document indicating support from a minimum of 60% of member schools sponsoring the sport/activity  
(school list with administrator signatures required)  
Document indicating calendar/postseason ramifications  
District and/or region alignments  
Identify a contact person(s)

Post Season Finance Study

NDHSAA Staff

Report of Impact to Existing or New Staff

NDHSAA Staff

Approval or Denial

NDHSAA Board of Directors

**Sports/Activities that currently consist of three or more divisions**

**Required Action****Responsible**

Formal Written Request/Completed Proposal  
(proposal must include district and/or region  
Alignments)

Member School, NDHSAA  
Board of Director(s), or  
existing committee for the  
sport/activity

Post Season Finance Study

NDHSAA Staff

Report of Impact to Existing or New Staff

NDHSAA Staff

Approval or Denial

NDHSAA Board of Directors

Motion by Jordan to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Glen Ullin Principal/AD Pete Remboldt and Hebron Superintendent/AD Myron Schaff for a realignment for volleyball, girls basketball and boys basketball from Region 7 to Region 5. Motion by Vollmer to send the Glen Ullin/Hebron Public School request to realignment committee for recommendation. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed instant replay for state championship football games in accordance with new NFHS rules. Motion by Jordan to approve the addition of an instant replay policy and protocol for the state championship football games. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed results from a recent administrator survey regarding moving Class B girls golf to the fall. Board recommendation for NDHSAA staff to bring back more information in September on participation trends and the impact the move would have.

2019-20 NDHSAA Board President and Vice-President nominations were discussed. Strand nominated Privratsky as President with a second by Brandt. Motion carried unanimously. Sorlie nominated Strand as Vice-President with a second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence  
Meckle letter  
Stafford email  
St. Aubin letter

**Representative Reports**

Baesler brought forth a request from the DPI Advisory Cabinet for Principals which would like the NDHSAA Board to consider an adjustment for the current 6-week suspension for alcohol and drugs to allow minimized suspension time by completion of a 10 hour out-patient treatment program. The suspension is currently a By-Law and would need to be presented to the membership for a member school vote. Recommend bringing the cabinet members, health and human services and state mental health professionals together to research this possibility. Consensus is to have the Constitution & By-Laws committee discuss this in September.

Brandt indicated Shane Azure, Northwood Public School Superintendent, requested Class B boys golf be moved to fall. Brandt also received a request to add an additional week to Class B baseball and softball to make a 12 week season. Pitchers and catchers reporting a week early to work on arms with the tournament held later in the spring.

Vollmer expressed his appreciation to all the board and especially the NDHSAA staff for their hard work and dedication. He indicated it had been a pleasure to work with all for the last 4 years.

Sorlie questioned if we had received anything from the Don Hanson family concerning the Distinguished Service Award. Fetsch indicated nothing was received to date.

Executive Director's Report

Administrative Assistant Position Update: Four individuals will be interviewed on June 17<sup>th</sup> with a decision to be made at the end of interviews.

Reports were presented on:

2018-19 Participation Survey

2018-19 Coaches Education Report

2018-19 Concussion Data

The AMA recently approved a new Pre-Participation Physical Form. NDHSAA Sports Medicine Committee will meet in the fall to research/approve a new form.

Region administrator meetings were discussed. The NDHSAA Board requires NDHSAA staff to present fall administrator meetings held throughout the state. NDHSAA currently offers a New Administrator Orientation in August for new administrators. Fetsch indicated a change in the regional administrator meetings from August to September would allow an increase in attendance.

Motion by Privratsky to move the dates and sites for the Fall administrator meetings from August to September as presented. Second by Baxley. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Meeting: September 26, 2019 in Valley City at the NDHSAA Office

Meeting was adjourned June 11, 2019 at 11:41 am.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda Schell

Assistant Director

## **BASEBALL 2019 REGIONS**

**REGION I**

**Schools:** (8) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass, Oakes/North Sargent, Oak Grove

**REGION II**

**Schools:** (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

**REGION III**

**Schools:** (5) Carrington, Kidder County (Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter), Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne

**REGION IV**

**Schools:** (6) Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, Midway/Minto, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)

**REGION V**

**Schools:** (6) Bottineau (Bottineau/Newburg), Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star (North Star/Leeds), Northern Lights (Rolette/Wolford/St. John/Rolla), Rugby (Rugby/TGU-Towner)

**REGION VI**

**Schools:** (5) Bishop Ryan/South Prairie, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich), Max/Garrison/White Shield, Surrey (Surrey/Our Redeemer's/TGU Granville/Nedrose), Velva/Drake-Anamoose

**REGION VII**

**Schools:** (7) Des Lacs-Burlington, Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn, New Town, Ray, Stanley

**REGION VIII**

**Schools:** (6) Beulah (Beulah/Glen Ullin), Hazen, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Shiloh Christian/Linton/HMB, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing)

**REGION A East**

**Schools:** (11) Devils Lake (Devils Lake/Minnewaukan/St. Joseph's), Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City (Valley City/Barnes County North), Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

**REGION A West**

**Schools:** (11) Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson (Dickinson/Beach/Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian/Killdeer/Richardson-Taylor), Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Watford City, Williston (Williston/Williston Trinity Christian/Alexander)

**REGION I – OAKES**

**Play In**

Northern Cass 12 - Oak Grove 3

**First Round**

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 15 - Northern Cass 1

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 7 – Kindred/Richland 6

Oakes 6 - Central Cass 1

Enderlin/Maple Valley 12 – Oakes 2

**Championship (Best of 3 series)**

Enderlin/Maple Valley 10 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3

Enderlin Maple Valley 14 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 4

**REGION II – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY**

Hillsboro/Central Valley 13 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1

Hatton/Northwood 12 – Larimore 1

Hillsboro/Central Valley 5 – May-Port CG 1

Thompson 10 – Hatton/Northwood 0

Hatton/Northwood 6 – Finley-Sharon-Hope Page 4

Larimore 7 – May-Port CG 4

Hatton/Northwood 18 – Larimore 3

Thompson 9 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 1

Hillsboro/Central Valley 7 – Hatton/Northwood 1

**Championship**

Thompson 10 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 0

**REGION III – STEELE**

**Double Elimination**

New Rockford-Sheyenne 10 - Kidder County 7

Carrington 1 - Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota/Griggs County Central 0

Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota/Griggs County Central 3 – Kidder County 0

Carrington 10 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 0

New Rockford-Sheyenne 12 – Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota/Griggs County Central 3

New Rockford-Sheyenne 19 – Carrington 9

**Championship**

Carrington 17 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 16

**REGION IV – PARK RIVER & GRAFTON**

**Play-In Games**

Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 10 - Midway/Minto 0  
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 2 - Pembina County North 1

**Double Elimination**

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 13 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3  
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 10 – Grafton 1  
Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 6 – Grafton 5  
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 12 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 10  
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 12 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 2  
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 4

**Championship**

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 6 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 2

**REGION V – CANDO, JEFF HAGLER, MGR.**

**Double Elimination**

Bottineau 9 - Harvey/Wells County 7  
Dunseith 6 - Rugby 4  
North Star 13 – Bottineau 0  
Northern Lights 13 – Dunseith 3  
Rugby 12 – Bottineau 7  
Harvey/Wells County 11 – Dunseith 1  
North Star 10 – Northern Lights 4  
Rugby 5 – Harvey/Wells County 3  
Rugby 18 – Northern Lights 5

**Championship**

North Star 4 – Rugby 0

**REGION VI – CORBETT FIELD, MINOT**

**Play-In Game**

Central McLean 9 - Max/Garrison/White Shield 5

**Double Elimination**

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 10 - Central McLean 0  
Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 13 - Surrey 3  
Surrey 11 – Central McLean 6  
Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 6 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1  
Surrey 9 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 7

**Championship**

Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 9 – Surrey 3

**REGION VII – RAY**

**Play-In Games**

Stanley 10 – New Town 7  
Lewis & Clark/Parshall 18 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 8

**Double Elimination**

Lewis & Clark/Parshall 24 - Stanley 2  
Des Lacs-Burlington 10 – Ray 0  
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn 32 -Lewis & Clark/Parshall 5  
Ray 8 – Stanley 1  
Des Lacs-Burlington 10 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn 9  
Ray 10 - Lewis & Clark/Parshall 2  
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn 12 – Ray 7  
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn 11 – Des Lacs-Burlington 1

**Championship**

Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 14 – Des Lacs-Burlington 4

**REGION VIII –SHILOH CHRISTIAN****Double Elimination**

Heart River 6 – Hazen 4  
 Hettinger/Scranton 18 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 7  
 Beulah 1 – Heart River 0  
 Shiloh Christian 2 – Hettinger/Scranton 1  
 Hazen 6 - Hettinger/Scranton 3  
 Heart River 6 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 3  
 Shiloh Christian 13 – Beulah 3  
 Hazen 8 – Heart River 1  
 Beulah 4 – Hazen 1  
**Championship**  
 Shiloh Christian 7 – Beulah 4

**STATE B BASEBALL**  
**NEWMAN FIELD, FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.**  
**May 30-31, June 1, 2019**

<b>First Round</b>	
Thompson 5 - North Star 4	Enderlin/Maple Valley 7 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn 1
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 6 - Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 4	Shiloh Christian 5 – Carrington 3
<b>Second Round</b>	
Thompson 5 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 4	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1 – Shiloh Christian 0
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
North Star 12 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn 4	Carrington 11 – Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 6
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 5 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn 4	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Carrington 11 – North Star 10	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Shiloh Christian 4 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 3	
<b>Championship</b>	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 9 – Thompson 8	

<b>STATE B BASEBALL/SOFTBALL</b>		
<b>NEWMAN FIELD/NDSU, FARGO– TODD OLSON, MGR.</b>		
<b>May 30-31, June 1, 2019</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gate Admissions		\$54,406.00
T-Shirts		\$3,196.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$57,602.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
<b>Officials Baseball:</b> Paul Hanson, Kelly McNary, Tom Perius, Eric Nygaard, Justin Klein, Kayl Hamre		

<b>Officials Softball:</b> Elliott Gerhardt, Craig Hahn, Terry O'Clair, Chad Mears, Justin Farkas, Trev Zerr	\$7,792.28	
Officials Rooms	\$2,062.00	
Trophies	\$2,573.40	
Rent - Newman	\$5,000.00	
Rent - Tharaldson/NDSU	\$12,000.00	
Technology - Newman	\$780.00	
Grounds Crew/Custodial – Tharaldson/ NDSU	\$2,250.00	
Event Mgr. – Tharaldson/NDSU	\$1,155.00	
Equipment – Tharaldson/NDSU	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$4,810.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,546.00	
Site Supervisors	\$1,150.00	
Announcer	\$682.00	
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Tickets/Supplies	\$159.93	
Media Hosts	\$264.00	
Statisticians/Pitch Count	\$972.00	
Credit Card Fees	\$411.74	
Sports Medicine	\$2,345.00	
T-Shirt Sellers	\$540.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,029.60	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$48,776.95</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$8,825.05</b>

**A REGION BASEBALL SCORES**  
**EAST – LEGION FIELD, DEVILS LAKE – JASON WIBERG, MGR.**  
**MAY 21, 24, 25, 2019**

<b>First Round</b>	
Fargo North 6 – Grand Forks Central 1	Devils Lake 7 – Fargo Davies 3
Shanley 11 – Grand Forks Red River 8	West Fargo Sheyenne 7 – West Fargo 3
<b>Second Round</b>	
Fargo North 8 - Devils Lake 2	West Fargo Sheyenne 5 – Shanley 4
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 15 – Fargo Davies 12	West Fargo 4 - Grand Forks Red River 3
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Shanley 15 - Grand Forks Central 7	West Fargo 13 - Devils Lake 6
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
West Fargo seeded #3	
Shanley seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 12 – Fargo North 6	

**WEST – BISMARCK LEGACY**  
**May 23-25, 2019**

<b>Play-In Games</b>	
Jamestown 5 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1	
Bismarck High 6 – Watford City 1	
<b>First Round</b>	
Williston 5 – Bismarck High 0	Mandan 2 - Bismarck Legacy 1
Bismarck Century 8 – Jamestown 0	Dickinson 9 – Minot 2

<b>Second Round</b>	
Williston 2 – Mandan 1	Dickinson 2 - Bismarck Century 1
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck High 3 - Bismarck Legacy 2	Minot 5 - Jamestown 4
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Century 8 – Bismarck High 1	Minot 4 – Mandan 2
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Century seeded #3	
Minot seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Williston 7 – Dickinson 5	

**STATE A BASEBALL  
MINOT CORBETT FIELD – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.  
MAY 30-31, June 1, 2019**

<b>First Round</b>	
Minot 6 - West Fargo Sheyenne 4	West Fargo 18 – Dickinson 3
Shanley 4 – Williston 3	Bismarck Century 7 - Fargo North 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Minot 3 – West Fargo 0	Bismarck Century 5 – Shanley 1
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 7 – Dickinson 6	Williston 3 – Fargo North 2
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Williston 7 – West Fargo Sheyenne 6	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Shanley 10 – West Fargo 1	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 7 – Minot 2	

<b>STATE A BASEBALL/SOFTBALL</b>		
<b>CORBETT FIELD, MINOT</b>		
<b>MITCH LUNDE, MGR. - MAY 30-31, JUNE 1, 2019</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gate Admissions		34,931.00
T-Shirts		<u>2,672.60</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>37,603.60</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
<b>Officials Baseball:</b> Brian Hornecker, Jed Steiner, Nick Kulas, Reggie Jackson, Kevin Kerr, Ryan Ingeman		
<b>Officials Softball:</b> Tanner Johnson, Donald Doyle, Tom Lawson, Mark Sandman, Benjamin Birkemeyer, Ryan Gellner		8,887.76
Officials Rooms		1,754.98
Trophies		2,377.40
Rent & Janitor		2,762.00
Admissions		2,184.00
Manager's Fee		900.00
Tag UP		1,045.38
Field Assistant Managers		400.00
Gate Guards		720.00
Supplies		251.00
Trainers/Sports Medicine		600.00



Desk Officials		2,850.00
T-Shirts		849.75
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>\$25,582.27</b>
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$12,021.33</b>

## BOYS BASKETBALL

### 2018-19 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**  
**Chairperson:** Kent Dennis, Hankinson  
**Schools:** (6) Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri State: (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt), Wyndmere/Lidgerwood  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 2**  
**Chairperson:** Calvin Kraft, Enderlin  
**Schools:** (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 3**  
**Chairperson:** Patti Aanenson, Larimore  
**Schools:** (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 4**  
**Chairperson:** Lee Beattie, North Border  
**Schools:** (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton (Grafton/St. Thomas), Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 5**  
**Chairperson:** Lucas Isaacson, LaMoure  
**Schools:** (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota, Oakes  
**Tournament:** Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Karla Michaelson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**  
**Chairperson:** Ryan Larson, Kidder County  
**Schools:** (6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland  
**Tournament:** Napoleon High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Richard Bjerklie, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**  
**Chairperson:** Rick Smith, Four Winds  
**Schools:** (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick  
**Tournament:** Devils Lake High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**  
**Chairperson:** Brad Fitzgerald, St. John  
**Schools:** (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John

**Tournament:** Langdon Area High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Ethen Askvig, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 9**

**Chairperson:** Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher

**Schools:** (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County, New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge

**Tournament:** Mandan High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Mark Wiest, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 10**

**Chairperson:** Jason Ermer, Garrison

**Schools:** (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing

**Tournament:** Washburn High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Keith Jacobson, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 11**

**Chairperson:** Layne Fluhrer, Westhope

**Schools:** (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg

**Tournament:** Rugby High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

**12**

**Chairperson:** Lyall Krueger, Surrey

**Schools:** (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey

**Tournament:** Minot Audi, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 13**

**Chairperson:** Daryl Jung, New England

**Schools:** (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England

**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 14**

**Chairperson:** Andy DesRosier, Killdeer

**Schools:** (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor

**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 15**

**Chairperson:** Chuck Hunter, New Town

**Schools:** (8) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian

**Tournament:** New Town, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Chuck Hunter & Sheldon Rush, Mgrs.

**DISTRICT 16**

**Chairperson:** Ryan Eraas, Tioga

**Schools:** (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga

**Tournament:** Ray High School, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 2019; Ben Schafer, Mgr.

**BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICT SCORES**

**DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER**

**First Round**

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion – Bye	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 60 - Barnes County North 56
Carrington 56 – Midkota 38	Ellendale 74 – Oakes 69
<b>Second Round</b>	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 53 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 43	Carrington 53 – Ellendale 45
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Barnes County North - Bye	Oakes 64 – Midkota 46
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 57 – Oakes 51	Ellendale 67 - Barnes County North 53
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Ellendale seeded #3 Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 41 – Carrington 37	

#### DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON HIGH SCHOOL

<b>First Round</b>	
Kidder County - Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 56 - South Border 26
Linton/HMB – Bye	Strasburg/Zeeland 77 -Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 47
<b>Second Round</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 56 - Kidder County 53	Strasburg/Zeeland 79 - Linton/HMB 51
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Linton/HMB 66 - South Border 40	Kidder County 68 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 35
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Kidder County seeded #3 Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 66 - Strasburg/Zeeland 58	

#### DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE HIGH SCHOOL

<b>First Round</b>	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	Benson County 74 – Lakota 40
New Rockford-Sheyenne 73 - Harvey/Wells County 34	Dakota Prairie 65 – Warwick 59
<b>Second Round</b>	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 56 - Benson County 40	New Rockford-Sheyene 79 – Dakota Prairie 64
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Lakota - Bye	Warwick 59 – Harvey/Wells County 53
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Dakota Prairie 69 – Lakota 58	Benson County 62 – Warwick 51
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Dakota Prairie seeded #3 Benson County seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Four Winds/Minnewaukan 54 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 49	

#### DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON AREA HIGH SCHOOL

<b>First Round</b>	
Dunseith – Bye	Rolla 67 - North Star 48
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich – Bye	St John 77 - Rolette/Wolford 29
<b>Second Round</b>	
Dunseith 67 – Rolla 55	St. John 60 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 55

<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 55 - North Star 47	Rolla 76 - Rolette/Wolford 65
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich seeded #3	
Rolla seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Dunseith 69 - St. John 61	

#### **DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Grant County 64 - Standing Rock 57
Flasher	New Salem-Almont 53 – Solen 47
<b>Second Round</b>	
Shiloh Christian 69 – Grant County 42	New Salem-Almont 44 – Flasher 33
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Flasher 53 - Standing Rock 39	Grant County 61 – Solen 33
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Flasher seeded #3	
Grant County seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Shiloh Christian 54 - New Salem-Almont 41	

#### **DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky - Bye	Underwood 61 - Garrison 36
Wilton/Wing 60 - Center-Stanton 31	Max 46 – Washburn 43
<b>Second Round</b>	
Underwood 48 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 43	Wilton/Wing 65 – Max 54
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Garrison - Bye	Washburn 66 – Center-Stanton 52
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Max 49 - Garrison 38	Washburn 66 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 64
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Max seeded #3	
Washburn seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Underwood 63 - Wilton/Wing 59	

#### **DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Rugby – Bye	TGU (Towner/Granville) 60 – Nedrose 53
Bottineau 69 - Westhope/Newburg 22	Velva 63 - Drake-Anamoose 61
<b>Second Round</b>	
Rugby 76 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 50	Bottineau 61 – Velva 55
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Nedrose - Bye	Drake-Anamoose 53 – Westhope/Newburg 50
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Nedrose 52 – Velva 46	TGU (Towner/Granville) 49 - Drake-Anamoose 44
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #3	
Nedrose seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Rugby 78 – Bottineau 57	

**DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI**

<b>First Round</b>	
Bishop Ryan 66 - South Prairie 20	Our Redeemer's 70 -Des Lacs-Burlington 65
Glenburn 60 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 46	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 53 – Surrey 42
<b>Second Round</b>	
Our Redeemer's 52 – Bishop Ryan 51	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 56 – Glenburn 31
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 69 – South Prairie 47	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 64 – Surrey 42
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 49 – Glenburn 47 (OT)	Bishop Ryan 62 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 47
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bishop Ryan seeded #3	
Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 43 - Our Redeemer's 33	

**DISTRICT 13 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION****DISTRICT 14 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION****DISTRICT 15 – WHITE SHIELD HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
White Shield 66 – Alexander 27	Parshall 39 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 34
New Town 66 - Williston Trinity Christian 40	Mandaree 72 – Trenton 37
<b>Second Round</b>	
Parshall 58 – White Shield 54	Mandaree 52 – New Town 49
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 60 – Alexander 32	Trenton 67 – Williston Trinity Christian 40
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
New Town 63 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 52	White Shield 71 – Trenton 66
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
White Shield seeded #3	
New Town seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Mandaree 76 – Parshall 31	

**DISTRICT 16 – RAY HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Ray – Bye	Kenmare 52 - Bowbells/Burke Central 37
Powers Lake 60 – Tioga 26	Stanley 57 - Divide County 24
<b>Second Round</b>	
Ray 72 – Kenmare 37	Powers Lake 57 – Stanley 46
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bowbells/Burke Central - Bye	Divide County 61 – Tioga 48
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Stanley 65 - Bowbells/Burke Central 50	Kenmare 54 - Divide County 38
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Stanley seeded #3	
Kenmare seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Powers Lake 67 – Ray 58	

2019 BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICTS												
DIST.	SITE	ADMISS.				RENT &	SECURITY	DISTRICT		MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
		& MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	JANITOR	SUPERV.	EXPENSE	MISC.	MENT	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE.
1	Super Region											0.00
2	Super Region											0.00
3	Super Region											0.00
4	Super Region											0.00
5	Jamestown Civic	14,172.25	2,534.78	100.50	667.61			651.28	280.44	300.00	9,637.64	14,172.25
6	Napoleon	7,105.00	2,124.84	195.00	364.25	300.00	100.00	96.00	647.93	930.00	2,346.98	7,105.00
7	Devils Lake	15,550.00	2,679.08	195.00	786.50	1,974.70	688.09	798.60	914.39	2,364.12	5,149.52	15,550.00
8	Langdon	12,099.00	2,403.58	195.00	613.95	420.00		1,120.00	647.50	820.00	5,878.97	12,099.00
9	Mandan	8,824.00	1,764.68	195.00	450.20	875.00	495.00	536.86	927.50	2,185.00	1,394.76	8,824.00
10	Washburn	13,662.00	2,715.96	195.00	692.10	750.00	300.00	667.86	1,380.94	1,425.00	5,535.14	13,662.00
11	Rugby	13,751.00	2,875.00	195.00	696.55	650.00		223.25	185.40	1,085.00	7,840.80	13,751.00
12	Minot Audi	32,255.00	2,673.00	195.00	1,607.75	1,500.00	400.00	609.05	3,331.50	2,485.00	19,453.70	32,255.00
13	Super Region											0.00
14	Super Region											0.00
15	White Shield	1,057.75		195.00	766.75			96.00				1,057.75
16	Kenmare	<u>12,683.00</u>	<u>2,695.90</u>	<u>195.00</u>	<u>643.15</u>	<u>900.00</u>		<u>662.82</u>	<u>1,257.00</u>	<u>1,535.00</u>	<u>4,795.03</u>	<u>12,683.90</u>
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>131,159.00</b>	<b>22,466.82</b>	<b>1,855.50</b>	<b>7,288.81</b>	<b>7,369.70</b>	<b>1,983.09</b>	<b>5,461.72</b>	<b>9,572.60</b>	<b>13,129.12</b>	<b>62,032.54</b>	<b>131,159.90</b>

**BOYS B REGION BASKETBALL SCORES**  
**March 4, 5, 7, 2019**

**REGION I – SCHEELS CENTER in the SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX**  
**KENT DENNIS, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Lisbon 58 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 41	Oak Grove 70 – Sargent Central 47
Milnor/North Sargent 75 – Hankinson 54	Enderlin 84 – Tri-State: Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt 67
Northern Cass 64 – Maple Valley 49	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Richland 63 – Lisbon 60	Oak Grove 67 - Milnor/North Sargent 63
Kindred 60 – Enderlin 54	Central Cass 63 - Northern Cass 50
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Richland 74 - Oak Grove 62	Kindred 47 - Central Cass 40
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Oak Grove 63 - Central Cass 57	
<b>Championship</b>	
Richland 50 – Kindred 47	

**REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
North Border 62 -May-Port CG 51	Larimore 55 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 47
Hatton/Northwood 50 – Griggs County Central 35	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 43 – Midway/Minto 39
Cavalier 71 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 52	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Thompson 67 - North Border 47	Hatton/Northwood 48 - Larimore 44
Hillsboro/Central Valley 66 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 36	Grafton 52 – Cavalier 51
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Thompson 57 - Hatton/Nothwood 43	Hillsboro/Central Valley 58 – Grafton 44
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Grafton 51 - Hatton/Northwood 41	
<b>Championship</b>	
Thompson 59 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 53	

**REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 47 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 46	Carrington 50 - Kidder County 43
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 65 - Linton/HMB 40	Ellendale 61 - Strasburg/Zeeland 48
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Carrington 57 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 55	Ellendale 57 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 50
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 68 - Napoleon Gackle-Streeter 59	
<b>Championship</b>	
Ellendale 56 - Carrington 47	

**REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Dunseith 81 - Benson County 74	New Rockford-Sheyenne 56 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 41
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 73 – Rolla 31	St. John 65 - Dakota Prairie 62
<b>Semifinals</b>	
New Rockford-Sheyenne 53 – Dunseith 48	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 66 - St. John 56

<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
St. John 75 – Dunseith 69	
<b>Championship</b>	
New Rockford-Sheyenne 58 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 53	

**REGION V – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER/BISMARCK CENTURY  
BRANDON LEMER (SHILOH CHRISTIAN), MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Underwood 74 - Grant County 60	New Salem-Almont 60 – Max 35
Shiloh Christian 79 – Washburn 42	Flasher 67 - Wilton/Wing 32
<b>Semifinals</b>	
New Salem-Almont 35 – Underwood 34 (OT)	Shiloh Christian 68 – Flasher 35
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Flasher 51 - Underwood 44	
<b>Championship</b>	
Shiloh Christian 52 - New Salem-Almont 28	

**REGION VI – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 60 – Nedrose 45	Bishop Ryan 87 - Bottineau 34
Rugby 58 - Des Lacs-Burlington 42	Our Redeemer's 59 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 56
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bishop Ryan 61 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 52	Our Redeemer's 59 – Rugby 58
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Rugby 70 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 49	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bishop Ryan 68 - Our Redeemer's 30	

**REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Heart River 67 - Richardton-Taylor 56	Hazen 65 – Killdeer 38
Beach 66 - New England 51	Bowman County 64 – Hettinger/Scranton 46
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 72 - Heart River 31	Hazen 78 - Mott-Regent 65
Beulah 84 – Beach 53	Glen Ullin/Hebron 64 – Bowman County 53
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 54 – Hazen 35	Beulah 55 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 37
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Glen Ullin/Hebron 76 - Hazen 61	
<b>Championship</b>	
Beulah 48 - Dickinson Trinity 46	

**REGION VIII – NEW TOWN EVENT CENTER, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Powers Lake 73 - New Town 53	Stanley 58 – Parshall 35
Mandaree 72 – Kenmare 56	White Shield 87 - Ray 77
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Powers Lake 56 – Stanley 40	Mandaree 72 - White Shield 62 (OT)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
White Shield 81 – Stanley 54	
<b>Championship</b>	
Powers Lake 74 – Mandaree 72 (OT)	



**STATE B BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT  
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.  
MARCH 14, 15, 16, 2019**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Shiloh Christian 54 – Beulah 46	Richland 65 - Powers Lake 63
Thompson 58 – Ellendale 49	Bishop Ryan 62 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 56
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Shiloh Christian 64 – Richland 51	Thompson 68 - Bishop Ryan 65 (OT)
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Beulah 71 - Powers Lake 44	New Rockford-Sheyenne 59 – Ellendale 55
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Powers Lake 56 – Ellendale 42	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
New Rockford-Sheyenne 56 – Beulah 53	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Richland 62 – Bishop Ryan 47	
<b>Championship</b>	
Thompson 57 – Shiloh Christian 47 (OT)	

<b>BOYS STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 14-16, 2019</b>		
<b>MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY DOME – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$198,872.25
Merchandise		\$4,988.84
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$203,861.09</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Brian Aufforth, Tim Campbell, Reid Flaagan, Ryan Harty, Troy Huber, Jordan Kvale, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Jared Nitschke, Jaden Pfeifer, Shane Piatz, Jason Dutke, Kevin Sundre	\$6,737.84	
Officials Rooms	\$3,002.00	
Awards	\$1,403.65	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Custodial	\$2,834.80	
Facility Tax	\$27,894.00	
Box Office Expense	\$10,955.16	
Credit Card Fees	\$2,187.60	
Security/Parking	\$2,360.73	
MSU Printing/Postage	\$35.42	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Door Guards	\$1,800.00	
Minot Police	\$2,600.00	
Announcer	\$320.00	
Postage/Phone	\$261.42	
Statisticians	\$1,300.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,300.00	
Badges	\$638.00	
Desk Officials	\$880.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,000.00	
Supplies	\$242.47	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$77,753.09</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$126,108.00</b>

**A REGION BOYS BASKETBALL SCORES**  
**EAST REGION – FARGO – SCHEELS Center in the Sanford Health Athletic Complex**  
**Feb. 26, 28, March 1, 2, 2019**  
**TODD OLSON, MGR.**

<b>Play-In Games</b> Devils Lake 65 – Valley City 45 Fargo North 66 – Grand Forks Central 61 Shanley 74 – Fargo South 67	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 78 – Shanley 62	Grand Forks Red River 52 – Wahpeton 51
West Fargo 100 – Fargo North 62	Devils Lake 80 – West Fargo Sheyenne 64
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 81 - Grand Forks Red River 61	West Fargo 71 - Devils Lake 57
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Wahpeton 49 - Shanley 45	West Fargo Sheyenne 72 - Fargo North 66
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 75 – West Fargo Sheyenne 73 (OT)	Wahpeton 66 – Devils Lake 54
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Grand Forks Red River seeded #3 Wahpeton seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Fargo Davies 74 – West Fargo 70	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**  
**Feb. 28, March 1, 2, 2019**

<b>Play-In Games</b> Bismarck Legacy 64 – Williston 50 Turtle Mountain Community 81 – Watford City 67 Dickinson 52 – Bismarck St. Mary's 42	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Jamestown 67 – Dickinson 44	Minot 70 - Bismarck Century 66
Bismarck High 72 - Turtle Mountain Community 34	Mandan 76 - Bismarck Legacy 69
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Jamestown 73 – Minot 67	Mandan 50 -Bismarck High 46
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Century 69 – Dickinson 46	Bismarck Legacy 79 -Turtle Mountain Community 72
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 72 – Minot 68	Bismarck Century 52 – Bismarck High 45
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Bismarck Century seeded #3 Bismarck Legacy seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Jamestown 71 – Mandan 63	

**STATE A BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**  
**BISMARCK EVENTS CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**  
**MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2019**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 91 - Bismarck Legacy 61	Grand Forks Red River 56 – Mandan 54
Jamestown 74 – Wahpeton 49	Bismarck Century 78 - West Fargo 61
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 73 - Grand Forks Red River 54	Jamestown 55 - Bismarck Century 52

<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 57 – Mandan 53	West Fargo 70 – Wahpeton 45
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
West Fargo 89 – Bismarck Legacy 69	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Century 59 – Grand Forks Red River 58	
<b>Championship</b>	
Jamestown 66 – Fargo Davies 49	

2019 BOYS BASKETBALL REGIONS									
REG.	CLASS B BOYS SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
1	Scheels Center	34,322.00	2,813.16	236.00	13,726.00	4,500.00	13,046.84	34,322.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	52,415.00	2,943.44	236.00	11,175.00	11,904.28	26,156.28	52,415.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	20,028.75	3,059.20	236.00	711.75	5,614.68	10,407.12	20,028.75	
4	Devils Lake	29,395.00	3,165.48	236.00	1,972.47	4,284.47	19,736.58	29,395.00	
5	Bismarck Events	21,850.00	2,148.00	236.00	13,576.50	3,420.00	2,469.50	21,850.00	
6	Minot State	40,998.00	2,414.70	236.00	2,525.00	8,850.00	26,972.30	40,998.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	26,007.40	2,600.64	236.00	2,000.00	5,775.00	15,395.76	26,007.40	
8	New Town	30,282.00	3,013.80	236.00		1,550.00	25,482.20	30,282.00	
	<b>REGION TOTALS</b>	<b>255,298.15</b>	<b>22,158.42</b>	<b>1,888.00</b>	<b>45,686.72</b>	<b>45,898.43</b>	<b>139,666.58</b>	<b>255,298.15</b>	
	<b>CLASS A - BOYS &amp; GIRLS COMBINED</b>								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE EXPENSES	MANAGE- MENT	SCHOOL PAYMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
East	Scheels Center	74,106.00	9,479.44	242.00	24,652.00	16,864.57	10,586.23	12,281.76	74,106.00
West	Bismarck	110,031.00	12,910.58	242.00	37,179.00	15,686.37	19,450.49	24,562.56	110,031.00
	<b>REGION TOTALS</b>	<b>184,137.00</b>	<b>22,390.02</b>	<b>484.00</b>	<b>61,831.00</b>	<b>32,550.94</b>	<b>30,036.72</b>	<b>36,844.32</b>	<b>184,137.00</b>

GIRLS & BOYS STATE A BASKETBALL		
BISMARCK EVENTS CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2019		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$123,924.00
T-Shirts		\$4,000.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$127,924.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: <b>(Boys)</b> Nathan Berseth, Todd Fisher, Chris Heise, Reggie Jackson, Darrin Johnson, Mickey Jordan, Scott McPherson, Chad Palmer, Todd Rheault, Mark Ukestad, Brent Weber, Ben Wolden		
Officials: <b>(Girls)</b> Brent Engebretson, Andrew Fischer, Ryan Gellner, Larry Grondahl, Spencer Halvorson, Jordan Rheault, Douglas Sailer, Ben Schafer, Lisa Schwinden, Casey Smith, Dale Weston, Trev Zerr	\$12,941.10	
Officials Rooms	\$6,069.00	
Awards	\$2,614.80	
Rent	\$13,125.00	
Labor	\$20,120.00	
Box Office	\$5,303.86	
Equipment Services	\$3,635.00	
Admissions	\$1,472.57	
Ploice/Security	\$2,227.40	
Technical	\$550.00	
Tag-Up	\$1,959.65	
Big Screen Rental	\$200.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Announcer	\$870.00	
Statisticians	\$800.00	
Secretarial	\$700.00	
Towels	\$408.39	
Desk Officials	\$2,250.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,850.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,837.50	
Ads	\$600.00	
Postage	\$16.30	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$81,900.57</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$46,023.43</b>

**BOYS CROSS COUNTRY**  
**BOYS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET**  
**PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN**  
**OCTOBER 27, 2018 – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Williston	58		11	Fargo Davies	348
2	Bismarck Century	87		12	West Fargo	364

3	Bismarck Legacy	94		13	Shanley/Oak Grove	373
4	Bismarck High	149		14	Grand Forks Central	374
5	Fargo North	164		15	Devils Lake	471
6	Grand Forks Red River	186		16	Mandan	491
7	Jamestown	191		17	Fargo South	519
8	Minot	239		18	Watford City	627
9	West Fargo Sheyenne	248		19	Valley City	768
10	Dickinson	285		20	Turtle Mountain Community	812

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High	15:45.5		11	Aiden Jung, Dickinson	16:26.9
2	Brady Yoder, Dickinson	15:48.8		12	Jake Arason, Grand Forks Red River	16:28.3
3	Carl Reis, Bismarck Legacy	16:00.5		13	Leif Larsen, Williston	16:29.2
4	Micade Shumway, Williston	16:03.2		14	Mason Kindel, Bismarck Century	16:31.0
5	Alex Luz, Fargo North	16:12.5		15	Ethan Bender, Bismarck Century	16:31.2
6	Austin Wald, Bismarck Century	16:14.7		16	Jacob Anteau, Jamestown	16:34.0
7	Jacob Knodle, West Fargo Sheyenne	16:16.5		17	Juan Flores, Bismarck High	16:34.4
8	Gunnar Alvarado, Williston	16:18.7		18	Will Walker-Orzo, Minot	16:34.6
9	Caleb Yokom, Fargo North	16:19.4		19	Isaiah Germolus, Bismarck Legacy	16:37.2
10	Fynn Krenz, Williston	16:23.6		20	Grant Gader, Bismarck Legacy	16:38.6

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	New Town	47		25	Burke Central/Kenmare	683
2	Hillsboro/Central Valley	103		26	Bishop Ryan	722
3	Bowman County	196		27	Solen	746
4	Griggs County Central	206		28	Velva	750
5	Grafton	260		29	Carrington	760
6	Rugby	280		30	Sargent Central /Lidgerwood/ Oakes	777
7	Kindred	308		31	Parshall	908
8	Thompson	333		32	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	948
9	Killdeer	338		33	White Shield	1036
10	Stanley	347		34	Harvey/Wells County	1043
11	Beulah/Hazen	379		35	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	1049
12	Shiloh Christian	397		36	Hatton/Northwood/Larimore	1107
13	Edgeley/Kulm	460		37	Richland	1125
14	May-Port CG	467		38	Mandaree	1225
15	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	482		39	Northern Cass	1226
16	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	531		40	Standing Rock	1229
17	Surrey	543		41	Trenton	1337
18	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	561		42	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Goodrich)	1337
19	Ellendale	569		43	Hettinger/Scranton	1357
20	Lisbon	579		44	Hebron	1358
21	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	596		45	Lewis & Clark (Berthod/North Shore)	1380

22	Williston Trinity Christian	647		46	Warwick	1388
23	Max/Garrison/South Prairie	660		47	Rolla	1429
24	Central Cass	672				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm	15:48.5		11	Riley Zachmeier, Rugby	16:56.6
2	Robert White, New Town	16:05.7		12	Pierce Cooper, Thompson	16:59.4
3	Jaiven Hale, New Town	16:14.3		13	Colby Antell, New Town	17:08.0
4	Colton Anderson, Hillsboro/Central Valley	16:23.1		14	Jackson Anderson, Hillsboro/Central Valley	17:13.0
5	Noah Rolfe, Stanley	16:30.2		15	Braetyn Yanish, Velva	17:16.2
6	Richardo Chase, New Town	16:34.1		16	Ian Busche, Beulah/Hazen	17:16.5
7	Jacob Hendrickson, Thompson	16:38.8		17	Cole Horner, Surrey	17:16.9
8	Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian	16:44.7		18	Lucas Nitschke, Edgeley/Kulm	17:20.0
9	Chase Fossum, Hillsboro/Central Valley	16:46.6		19	Brian Miller, Bowman County	17:22.3
10	Hunter Denault, Pembina County North	16:53.4		20	Coltan Hyttinen, Southern McLean	17:22.4

BOYS & GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN		
OCTOBER 27, 2018 – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Gate Receipts:		\$19,211.00
Merchandise		\$7,365.17
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS:</b>		<b>\$26,576.17</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$3,116.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
Hotel Room	\$74.99	
Ticket Takers	\$720.00	
Sports Medicine	\$300.00	
Pins & Numbers	\$120.00	
Porta Potties	\$700.00	
Paint	\$376.74	
Course Workers	\$650.00	
Miscellaneous Supplies	\$68.40	
Timing Services	\$3,426.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$10,202.13</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$16,365.04</b>

## FOOTBALL

### FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 13, 2018 – Mayville, Eric Nygaard, Mgr. <b>Cavalier 34 - May-Port CG 14</b>		Oct. 13, 2018 – Oakes, Shari Christenson, Mgr. <b>Oakes 50 - Four Winds 14</b>
Oct. 13, 2018 – Steele, Ryan Larson, Mgr. <b>Kidder County 20 – Hankinson 14</b>		Oct. 13, 2018 – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. <b>LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 42 - Larimore 6</b>

Oct. 13, 2018 – Surrey, Lyall Krueger, Mgr. <b>Surrey 32 - North Prairie (Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) 28</b>		Oct. 13, 2018 – Bismarck, Brandon Lemer, Mgr. <b>Shiloh Christian 69 - North Star 18</b>
Oct. 13, 2018 – Richardton, Jordyn Mason, Mgr. <b>Richardton-Taylor 44 - Divide County 0</b>		Oct. 13, 2018 – Towner, Malcolm Marcus, Mgr. <b>TGU (Towner/Granville) 34 - Central McLean (Turtle Lake/Underwood/McClusky) 0</b>

#### SECOND ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 20, 2018 – Napoleon, Richard Bjerklie, Mgr. <b>Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 36 – Cavalier 14</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Colfax, Bruce Sheie, Mgr. <b>Oakes 30 - Richland 6</b>
Oct. 20, 2018 – New Rockford, Elliott Belquist, Mgr. <b>New Rockford-Sheyenne 42 - Kidder County 8</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Thompson, Jason Schwabe, Mgr. <b>Thompson 48 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 14</b>
Oct. 20, 2018 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. <b>New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 63 – Surrey 6</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Bismarck, Brandon Lemer, Mgr. <b>Shiloh Christian 44 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 14</b>
Oct. 20, 2018 – St. John, Brad Fitzgerald, Mgr. <b>St. John 40 - Richardton-Taylor 28</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Powers Lake, Matt Heier, Mgr. <b>Ray/Powers Lake 44 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 8</b>

#### QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 27, 2018 – Napoleon, Richard Bjerklie, Mgr. <b>Oakes 42 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 34</b>		Oct. 27, 2018 – Thompson, Jason Schwabe, Mgr. <b>Thompson 32 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 28</b>
Oct. 27, 2018 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. <b>New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 50 - Shiloh Christian 14</b>		Oct. 27, 2018 – Powers Lake, Matt Heier, Mgr. <b>Ray/Powers Lake 10 – St. John 0</b>

#### SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 3, 2018 – Thompson, Jason Schwabe, Mgr. <b>Thompson 38 – Oakes 7</b>		Nov. 3, 2018 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. <b>New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 18 - Ray/Powers Lake 7</b>
--	--	--

#### DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

NOVEMBER 9, 2018– FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
**Thompson 42 - New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 28**

#### FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 20, 2018 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. <b>Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 45 - Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm 7</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Kindred, Matthew Crane, Mgr. <b>Kindred 48 – Rugby 6</b>
Oct. 20, 2018 – Bowman, Tyler Senn, Mgr. <b>Bowman County 55 – Nedrose 8</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Velva, Larry Sandy, Mgr. <b>Velva 24 – Hazen 8</b>
Oct. 20, 2018 – Hillsboro, Dave Nelson, Mgr. <b>Hillsboro/Central Valley 49 - Harvey/Wells County 8</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Carrington, Karla Michaelson, Mgr. <b>Milnor/North Sargent 14 – Carrington 6</b>
Oct. 20, 2018 – Minot, Roger Coleman, Mgr. <b>Beulah 33 - Bishop Ryan 14</b>		Oct. 20, 2018 – Dickinson, Gregg Grinsteinner, Mgr. <b>Dickinson Trinity 57 - Des Lacs-Burlington 13</b>

#### QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

Oct. 27, 2018 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. <b>Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 28 – Kindred 7</b>		Oct. 27, 2018 – Bowman, Tyler Senn, Mgr. <b>Bowman County 26 – Velva 16</b>
Oct. 27, 2018 – Hillsboro, Dave Nelson, Mgr. <b>Hillsboro/Central Valley 27 - Milnor/North Sargent 8</b>		Oct. 27, 2018 – Dickinson, Gregg Grinsteinner, Mgr. <b>Dickinson Trinity 34 – Beulah 12</b>

#### SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 3, 2018 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr.		Nov. 3, 2018 – Hillsboro, Dave Nelson, Mgr.
--	--	---



<b>Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 22 - Bowman County 19</b>	<b>Hillsboro/Central Valley 44- Dickinson Trinity 8</b>
---	---

**DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION**  
 NOVEMBER 9, 2018 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
**Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 20 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 18**

**QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION**

Oct. 27, 2018 - Jamestown, Jim Roaldson, Mgr. <b>Jamestown 20 - Devils Lake 0</b>	Oct. 27, 2018 – Casselton, Travis Lemar, Mgr. <b>Central Cass 30 - Turtle Mountain Community 8</b>
--	---

**SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION**

Nov. 3, 2018 - Fargo, Michael Breker, Mgr. <b>Shanley 21 – Jamestown 14</b>	Nov. 3, 2018 – Bismarck, Bruce Schumacher, Mgr. <b>Bismarck St. Mary's 41 - Central Cass 20</b>
--	--

**DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION**  
 NOVEMBER 9, 2018 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
**Shanley 28 - Bismarck St. Mary's 21**

**QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION**

Oct. 26, 2018 – West Fargo, Ross Richards, Mgr. <b>West Fargo Sheyenne 28 - Bismarck Legacy 21</b>	Oct. 26, 2018 – Bismarck, Dave Zittleman, Mgr. <b>Bismarck Century 45 - Fargo South 13</b>
Oct. 26, 2018 – Bismarck, Dave Zittleman, Mgr. <b>Bismarck High 44 - Fargo North 0</b>	Oct. 26, 2018 – Fargo, Lenny Ohlhauser, Mgr. <b>Fargo Davies 42 – Mandan 6</b>

**SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION**

Nov. 2, 2018 – West Fargo, Ross Richards, Mgr. <b>Bismarck Century 31 - West Fargo Sheyenne 20</b>	Nov. 2, 2018 – Bismarck, Dave Zittleman, Mgr. <b>Bismarck High 34 - Fargo Davies 13</b>
---	--

**DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION**  
 NOVEMBER 9, 2018 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
**Bismarck High 21 – Bismarck Century 16**

**2018 FOOTBALL PLAYOFFS**

<b>9-MAN DIVISION</b>	<b><u>TOTAL RECEIPTS</u></b>	<b><u>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</u></b>	<b><u>OFFICIALS</u></b>	<b><u>MANAGE- MENT</u></b>	<b><u>RENT &amp; JANITOR</u></b>	<b><u>ASSOC. REVENUE</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u></b>
<b><u>1st Round</u></b>							
Kidder County - Steele	1,647.00		504.58	525.00	100.00	517.42	1,647.00
Larimore-at Mayille State	1,272.00		505.60	575.00	440.00	-248.60	1,272.00
May-Port	2,535.00		515.50	525.00	100.00	1,394.50	2,535.00
Oakes	2,077.00		493.88	525.00	100.00	958.12	2,077.00
Richardton-Taylor	1,820.00		566.00	650.00	100.00	504.00	1,820.00
Shiloh Christian	1,609.00		417.50	575.00	100.00	516.50	1,609.00
Surrey	2,193.00		466.00	525.00	100.00	1,102.00	2,193.00
TGU - Towner	<u>2,788.00</u>		<u>539.50</u>	<u>405.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>1,743.50</u>	<u>2,788.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>15,941.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,008.56</b>	<b>4,305.00</b>	<b>1,140.00</b>	<b>6,487.44</b>	<b>15,941.00</b>
<b><u>2nd Round</u></b>							
Napoleon	1,679.00		577.40	550.00	100.00	451.60	1,679.00
New Salem	4,714.00		495.65	669.00	100.00	3,449.35	4,714.00
New Rockford							0.00
Ray/ <b>Powers Lake</b>	4,203.00		554.14	549.00	50.00	3,049.86	4,203.00
Richland	1,862.00		493.00	450.00	100.00	819.00	1,862.00
Shilon Christian	3,081.00		417.50	575.00	100.00	1,988.50	3,081.00
St. John	2,981.00		566.50	325.00	100.00	1,989.50	2,981.00
Thompson	<u>1,916.00</u>		<u>427.50</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>988.50</u>	<u>1,916.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>20,436.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,531.69</b>	<b>3,518.00</b>	<b>650.00</b>	<b>12,736.31</b>	<b>20,436.00</b>
<b>9-Man Division</b>							
<b><u>QTR-FINALS</u></b>							
Napoleon	2540.00	145.55	541.43	550.00	100.00	1203.02	2,540.00
New Salem	6659.00	145.55	495.65	575.00	100.00	5342.80	6,659.00
<b>Ray/Powers Lake</b>	4905.00	145.55	496.74	350.00	100.00	3812.71	4,905.00
Thompson	<u>3702.00</u>	145.55	<u>566.50</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>2489.95</u>	<u>3,702.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>17,806.00</b>	<b>582.20</b>	<b>2,100.32</b>	<b>1,875.00</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>12,848.48</b>	<b>17,806.00</b>

<b>9-MAN</b>							
<b><u>SEMI-FINALS</u></b>							
New Salem	7230.00	203.05	495.65	669.00	100.00	5762.30	7,230.00
Thompson	<u>4205.00</u>	203.05	<u>537.50</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>2964.45</u>	<u>4,205.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>11,435.00</b>	<b>406.10</b>	<b>1,033.15</b>	<b>1,069.00</b>	<b>200.00</b>	<b>8,726.75</b>	<b>11,435.00</b>
<b>9-MAN</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>65,618.00</b>	<b>988.30</b>	<b>10,673.72</b>	<b>10,767.00</b>	<b>2,390.00</b>	<b>40,798.98</b>	<b>65,618.00</b>
<b>A DIVISION</b>	<b><u>TOTAL RECEIPTS</u></b>	<b><u>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</u></b>	<b><u>OFFICIALS</u></b>	<b><u>MANAGEMENT</u></b>	<b><u>RENT &amp; JANITOR</u></b>	<b><u>ASSOC. REVENUE</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u></b>
<b><u>FIRST ROUND</u></b>							
Bishop Ryan	3263.00		628.74	550.00	425.00	1659.26	3263.00
Bowman County	4791.00		544.70	600.00	100.00	3546.30	4791.00
Carrington	2655.00		607.92	875.00	588.30	583.78	2655.00
Dickinson Trinity	3340.00		566.50	625.00	500.00	1648.50	3340.00
Hillsboro	2482.00		501.50	575.00	100.00	1305.50	2482.00
Kindred	2381.00		506.55	465.00	100.00	1309.45	2381.00
Langdon	1933.00		567.59	750.00	100.00	515.41	1933.00
Velva	<u>2954.00</u>		<u>588.30</u>	<u>700.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>1565.70</u>	<u>2954.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>23,799.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,511.80</b>	<b>5,140.00</b>	<b>2,013.30</b>	<b>12,133.90</b>	<b>23,799.00</b>
<b><u>QTR-FINALS</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL RECEIPTS</u></b>	<b><u>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</u></b>	<b><u>OFFICIALS</u></b>	<b><u>MANAGEMENT</u></b>	<b><u>RENT &amp; JANITOR</u></b>	<b><u>ASSOC. REVENUE</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u></b>
Bowman County	4968.00	181.05	544.70	600.00	100.00	3542.25	4968.00
Dickinson Trinity	4435.00	181.05	566.50	625.00	500.00	2562.45	4435.00
Hillsboro	2654.00	181.05	501.50	575.00	100.00	1296.45	2654.00
Langdon	<u>1685.00</u>	<u>181.05</u>	<u>613.37</u>	<u>775.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>15.58</u>	<u>1685.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>13,742.00</b>	<b>724.20</b>	<b>2,226.07</b>	<b>2,575.00</b>	<b>800.00</b>	<b>7,416.73</b>	<b>13,742.00</b>
<b><u>SEMI-FINALS</u></b>							
Hillsboro	3384.00	238.55	501.50	575.00	100.00	1968.95	3384.00
Langdon	<u>3750.00</u>	<u>238.55</u>	<u>532.71</u>	<u>775.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>2103.74</u>	<u>3750.00</u>

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>7,134.00</b>	<b>477.10</b>	<b>1,034.21</b>	<b>1,350.00</b>	<b>200.00</b>	<b>4,072.69</b>	<b>7,134.00</b>
<b>A DIVISION</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>44,675.00</b>	<b>1,201.30</b>	<b>7,772.08</b>	<b>9,065.00</b>	<b>3,013.30</b>	<b>23,623.32</b>	<b>44,675.00</b>
<b>AA DIVISION</b>							
<b><u>QTR FINALS</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL RECEIPTS</u></b>	<b><u>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</u></b>	<b><u>OFFICIALS</u></b>	<b><u>MANAGEMENT</u></b>	<b><u>RENT &amp; JANITOR</u></b>	<b><u>ASSOC. REVENUE</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u></b>
							0.00
Central Cass	3382.00	198.80	447.50	525.00	100.00	2110.70	3382.00
Jamestown	3263.00	198.80	615.55	625.00	100.00	1723.65	3263.00
							0.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>6,645.00</b>	<b>397.60</b>	<b>1,063.05</b>	<b>1,150.00</b>	<b>200.00</b>	<b>3,834.35</b>	<b>6,645.00</b>
<b><u>SEMI-FINALS</u></b>							
Bismarck St. Mary's	3202.00	256.30	457.50	892.50	500.00	1095.70	3202.00
Shanley	4012.00	256.30	505.46	550.00		2700.24	4012.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>7,214.00</b>	<b>512.60</b>	<b>962.96</b>	<b>1,442.50</b>	<b>500.00</b>	<b>3,795.94</b>	<b>7,214.00</b>
<b>AA DIVISION</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>13,859.00</b>	<b>910.20</b>	<b>2,026.01</b>	<b>2,592.50</b>	<b>700.00</b>	<b>7,630.29</b>	<b>13,859.00</b>
<b>AAA DIVISION</b>							
<b><u>QTR-FINALS</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL RECEIPTS</u></b>	<b><u>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</u></b>	<b><u>OFFICIALS</u></b>	<b><u>MANAGEMENT</u></b>	<b><u>RENT &amp; JANITOR</u></b>	<b><u>ASSOC. REVENUE</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u></b>
Bismarck Century	5453.00	216.55	586.66	1057.69	500.00	3092.10	5453.00
Bismarck High	5453.00	216.55	586.66	1057.70	500.00	3092.09	5453.00
Fargo Davies	4282.00	216.55	561.60	892.00		2611.85	4282.00
West Fargo Sheyenne	5538.00	216.55	417.50	1215.00		3688.95	5538.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>20,726.00</b>	<b>866.20</b>	<b>2,152.42</b>	<b>4,222.39</b>	<b>1,000.00</b>	<b>12,484.99</b>	<b>20,726.00</b>
<b>AAA DIVISION</b>							
<b><u>SEMI-FINALS</u></b>							
Bismarck High	5386.00	274.05	706.02	976.86	500.00	2929.07	5386.00
West Fargo Sheyenne	7588.00	274.05	561.60	1237.50		5514.85	7588.00

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>12,974.00</b>	<b>548.10</b>	<b>1,267.62</b>	<b>2,214.36</b>	<b>500.00</b>	<b>8,443.92</b>	<b>12,974.00</b>
<b>AAA DIVISION</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>33,700.00</b>	<b>1,414.30</b>	<b>3,420.04</b>	<b>6,436.75</b>	<b>1,500.00</b>	<b>20,928.91</b>	<b>33,700.00</b>
<b>All Divisions - First Round Through Semi-finals</b>							
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>157,852.00</b>	<b>4,514.10</b>	<b>23,891.85</b>	<b>28,861.25</b>	<b>7,603.30</b>	<b>92,981.50</b>	<b>157,852.00</b>

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
NOVEMBER 9, 2018 – FARGODOME		
TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$86,481.00
Merchandise		\$2,300.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$88,781.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
<b>9-Man</b> - Dean Klier, Kelly Krahler, Brad Kline, Kurt Weninger, Brent Lemer		
<b>A</b> - Andrew Fischer, Tim Karsky, Brent Weber, Chad Bjornson, Reid Flaagen		
<b>AA</b> - Todd Johns, Fern Moser, Lee Skabo, Todd Fisher, Dan Pender		
<b>AAA</b> – Ben Potter, Adam Jones, Jeremy Carney, Pat Breen, Jim Breen		
Officials	\$3,255.57	
Officials Rooms	\$694.00	
Trophies	\$5,350.00	
Rent	\$3,000.00	
Facility Tax	\$3,877.00	
Equipment	\$100.00	
Event Staffing	\$10,140.00	
Box Office Charges	\$1,617.09	
Will Call/Credentials	\$296.00	
Technology	\$500.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,277.50	
Supervisors	\$500.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Press Box Coordinator	\$175.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Announcer	\$228.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$425.00	
Tickets	\$245.45	
Chain Crew	\$980.00	
Desk Officials	\$572.00	
Statisticians	\$280.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$34,562.61</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$54,218.39</b>

## BOYS GOLF

### REGION I – MILNOR, CHRIS LARSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Linton/Hazelton/Moffit-Braddock	338
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	342
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	343
Medalist	
Jamison Fettig, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	67

**REGION II – CARRINGTON, KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS	
Kindred	313
Oak Grove	316
Hillsboro/Central Valley	320
Medalist	
Mark Olson, Kindred	73

**REGION III – GRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS	
Grafton	329
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	363
Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	372
Medalist	
Sid Ulliyott, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	78

**REGION IV – HARVEY COUNTRY CLUB, DAN STUTLIEN, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS	
Harvey/Wells County	335
Bottineau	340
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	352
Medalist	
Conner Fike, Harvey/Wells County	74

**REGION V – MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST, JORDAN KAUTZMAN, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County)	335
Dickinson Trinity	354
Western Morton County (New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin/Hebron)	355
Medalist	
Jett Mattson, Heart River	78

**REGION VI – MOHALL, WAYNE BRACKENBURY, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS	
Des Lacs-Burlington	329
Stanley	345
Divide County	416
Medalist	
Seth Hetzel, Stanley	76

**BOYS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT  
MAY 28-29, 2019 – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB  
JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

1	Kindred	625	10	Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock	731
2	Oak Grove	649	11	Dickinson Trinity	736
3	Hillsboro/Central Valley	684	12	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	742
4	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County)	685	13	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	760
5	Grafton	690	14	Harvey/Wells County	766

6	Western Morton County (New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin/Hebron)	714		15	Stanley	766
6	Bottineau	714		16	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	782
8	Des Lacs-Burlington	720		17	Langdon Area/Edmore/ Munich	798
9	Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	727		18	Divide County	869

#### ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Parker Bartels, Kindred	150		6	Sid Ulyott, Langdon Area/ Edmore/Munich	158
2	Grayson Wetch, Oak Grove	153		7	Zachary Hendrickson, Our Redeemer's	159
3	Nicholas Dale, May-Port CG	155		7	Seth Hetzel, Stanley	159
3	Mark Olson, Kindred	155		7	Sam Henke, Kindred	159
5	Scott Boehning, Oak Grove	156		10	Jett Mattson, Heart River	160

BOYS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
<b>BOYS REGION B GOLF DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	\$1,206.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$2,106.00</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,106.00)</b>	
<b>BOYS STATE B GOLF – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB MAY 28-29, 2019 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.</b>		
<b>BOYS STATE GOLF</b>		
Revenue		\$2,716.00
T-Shirts		\$1,517.25
<b>TOTAL REVNUUE</b>		<b>\$4,233.25</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$720.00	
iwanamkaer	\$200.00	
Course Officials	\$200.00	
Supplies	\$111.35	
Awards	\$483.00	
T-Shirts	\$499.80	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$2,514.15</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$1,719.10</b>

#### A BOYS REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

<b>EAST REGION – BOIS DE SIOUX WAHPETON</b>		<b>WEST REGION – GARDEN GATE GOLF COURSE, DUNSEITH</b>
<b>May 29, 2019 - Mike McCall, Mgr.</b>		<b>May 29 – Shane Martin, Mgr.</b>



TEAM TOTALS			TEAM TOTALS	
West Fargo	299		Minot	314
Grand Forks Central	300		Bismarck Century	325
Fargo Davies	307		Jamestown	346
MEDALIST			MEDALIST	
Ethan Olson, Fargo Davies	71		Cole Herbel, Bismarck Legacy	74

**BOYS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT  
BOIS DE SIOUX, WAHPETON- MICHAEL MCCALL, MGR.  
JUNE 4-5, 2019**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Grand Forks Red River	589		7	Bismarck Century	631
2	Grand Forks Central	592		8	Minot	639
3	Fargo Davies	597		9	Bismarck High	668
4	West Fargo	599		10	Bismarck Legacy	693
5	West Fargo Sheyenne	617		11	Jamestown	701
6	Fargo North	630		12	Williston	705

**ALL-STATE WINNERS**

1	Cole Hanson, Grand Forks Central	141		6	Jacob Skarperud, Shanley	147
2	Seth Badolato, Grand Forks Red River	143		6	Jack Lindgren, Grand Forks Red River	147
3	Zach Johnson, Bismarck Century	144		8	Gavin Argent, Minot	148
4	Brandon McGarry, Grand Forks Central	145		8	Sam Suppes, Fargo Davies	148
5	Zach Teske, West Fargo	146		10	Tyce Halter, Bismarck High	149

BOYS A REGION GOLF		
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
<b>REGIONS:</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$287.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$587.00</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>		
<b>BOYS CLASS A STATE GOLF – BOIS DE SIOUX, WAHPETON</b>		
<b>JUNE 4-5, 2019 – MIKE MCCALL, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$1,480.00
T-Shirts		\$484.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$1,964.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$483.00	
Admissions	\$240.00	
Course Officials	\$450.00	
iwamaker	\$200.00	
Secretarial/Printing/Office	\$125.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	

T-Shirts	\$169.20	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1967.20</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2.70)</b>	

**BOYS HOCKEY**  
**EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS**  
**FEBRUARY 12, 15, 16, 2019 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER**

<b>Play-In Game</b>	
Grafton/Park River 4 – West Fargo Sheyenne 3 Devils Lake 8 – May-Port Area 0	
<b>First Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 9 - Grafton/Park River 2	Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 0
Fargo South 5 - Devils Lake 1	Fargo Davies 6 - Fargo North 1
<b>Second Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 7 - Grand Forks Red River 1	Fargo Davies 3 - Fargo South 0
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo 5 - Grafton/Park River 3	Fargo North 5 - Devils Lake 2
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo South 6 – West Fargo 3	Grand Forks Red River 4 – Fargo North 1
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Fargo South seeded #3 Grand Forks Red River seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Grand Forks Central 6 – Fargo Davies 2	

<b>EAST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 12, 15, 16, 2019</b>		
<b>GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$28,033.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$28,033.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials	\$6,134.89	
Officials Rooms	\$334.80	
Trophies & Awards	\$121.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$4,275.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,479.88	
Technology	\$300.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$300.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,890.00	
Security	\$1,049.96	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$512.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,650.00	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$18,922.53</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$9,110.97</b>

**WEST REGION – MAYSA ARENA, MINOT  
FEBRUARY 14 -16, 2019 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

<b>Play-In Game</b>	
Bottineau 7 – Beulah/Hazen 1	
<b>First Round</b>	
Bismarck High 10 – Bottineau 2	Dickinson 4 - Jamestown 3
Bismarck Century 7 – Williston 1	Minot 5 – Mandan 1
<b>Second Round</b>	
Bismarck High 9 – Dickinson 0	Bismarck Century 4 – Minot 1
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Jamestown 6 – Bottineau 1	Mandan 5 - Williston 1
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 7 – Jamestown 1	Mandan 1 – Dickinson 0
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Minot seeded #3	
Mandan seeded 4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 2 - Bismarck High 0	

<b>WEST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 14-16, 2019</b>		
<b>MAYSA ARENA, MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$21,337.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$21,337.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials	\$5,514.40	
Officials Rooms	\$474.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$121.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$5,975.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$1,638.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,540.00	
Desk Officials	\$720.00	
Play-In Expenses	\$350.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$680.00	
Security	\$1,450.00	
Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	<u>\$500.00</u>	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$19,562.40</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$1,774.60</b>

**STATE BOYS HOCKEY  
FARGO SCHEELS ARENA  
FEBRUARY 21-23, 2019 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 14 – Mandan 0	Bismarck High 4 - Fargo South 3
Bismarck Century 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1	Fargo Davies 8 – Minot 3
<b>Second Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 3 - Bismarck High 2	Fargo Davies 4 - Bismarck Century 0

<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo South 9 – Mandan 1	Grand Forks Red River 2 – Minot 1
<b>Consolation Champion</b>	
Fargo South 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Century 10 – Bismarck High 4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Grand Forks Central 3 – Fargo Davies 1	

<b>BOYS &amp; GIRLS STATE HOCKEY</b> <b>FARGO SCHEELS ARENA</b> <b>FEBRUARY 21 - 23, 2019 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$95,623.00
T-Shirts		\$2,366.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$97,989.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials		
<b>BOYS:</b> Cody Baker, Arden Blair, Doug Durgin, Matt Pamiscno, Jason Salz, Jeff Ball, Dwight Mack, Eric Steele, Jordan Clementson, Breck Heintz, Nathan Medler, Dennis Budeau		
<b>GIRLS:</b> Mike Amundson Darwin Wray, David Elliott, Jeffrie Harrie, Ryan Hills, Mark Neset, Nate Sele, Kal Triplett, Alex Aughinbaugh, Devin Blada, Tim Cusey, Terry Steinhouse	\$12,749.12	
Officials Rooms	\$3,995.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,854.14	
Rent & Janitor	\$13,248.00	
Ushers	\$8,002.00	
Ticket Sellers	\$2,854.00	
Security/Police	\$3,456.00	
Facility Fee	\$9,906.00	
Production Charges	\$4,500.00	
Ice Level Labor	\$4,770.00	
EMT	\$1,762.50	
Check In/Registration Staff	\$788.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,993.96	
Announcer	\$712.00	
Media Host	\$400.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$2,394.00	
Sports Medicine	\$4,707.50	
Credit Card Charges	\$647.70	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$81,189.92</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$16,799.08</b>

**BOYS SOCCER**  
**BOYS STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT**  
**GRAND FORKS CUSHMAN FIELD, MARK RERICK, MGR.**  
**OCTOBER 11-13, 2018**

<b>First Round</b>	
Fargo Davies 2 – Mandan 0	Bismarck High 3 - Grand Forks Central 2
Bismarck Century 1 - Fargo South 0	West Fargo 2 – Minot 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Fargo Davies 1 - Bismarck High 0	West Fargo 4 - Bismarck Century 0
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 2 – Mandan 1	Fargo South 1 – Minot 0
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Fargo South 2 – Grand Forks Central 1	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck High 1	
<b>Championship</b>	
West Fargo 1 – Fargo Davies 0	

<b>BOYS STATE SOCCER</b>	
<b>GRAND FORKS CUSHMAN FIELD – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>	
<b>OCTOBER 11-13, 2018</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Gross Admissions	\$10,720.00
T-Shirts	\$1,300.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$12,020.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Officials: Connor Dunn, Matt Von Pinnon, Bernard Maucourt, Zijad Repak, Tim Green, Jared Thune	\$3,758.80
Rent	\$300.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,302.10
Officials Rooms	\$1,280.90
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,403.50
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,213.75
Security & Snow Clearing	\$876.00
Soccer Balls	\$246.40
Bag Tags	\$636.23
Manager's Fee	\$600.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Field Manager/Custodian	\$624.00
Desk Officials	\$550.00
Supervisor	\$350.00
Technology	\$150.00
T-Shirts	\$492.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$14,933.68</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,913.18)</b>

## BOYS SWIMMING & DIVING

2019 NORTH DAKOTA BOYS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Charles Koebele, Jayden Porter, Riley Kaul, Will Dohrmann	Bismarck Century	1:36.52	2019
200 Yd Freestyle	Chris Birnbaum	Bismarck Century	1:42.38	2019
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	<b>1:53.36</b> (set in prelims)	2015
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	:20.51	2003
Diving	Johnny Mindt	Mandan	526.55	2019
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	<b>:50.82</b> (set in prelims)	2013
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	:45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	<b>4:41.05</b> (set in prelims)	2015
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Gerald Brown	Minot	<b>:51.16</b> (set in prelims)	2017
100 Yd Breaststroke	Jayden Porter	Bismarck Century	<b>:55.59</b> (set in prelims)	2019
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Logan Stucki, Sam Artz, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	3:13.01	2015

### BOYS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER MARCH 1 - 2, 2019

1	Minot	438		9	Grand Forks	118
2	Bismarck Century	327		10	Fargo Davies	87
3	Fargo North	267		11	West Fargo Sheyenne	73
4	West Fargo	216		12	Bismarck Legacy	69
5	Fargo South	171		13	Dickinson	62
6	Mandan	149		14	Wahpeton	40
7	Williston	134		15	Bismarck High	18
8	Jamestown	120				

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

#### Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay (New Record)

1. Bismarck Century (Charles Koebele 11, Jayden Porter 12, Riley Kaul 9, Will Dohrmann 11), 1:36.52; 2. Minot 1:39.81; 3. West Fargo 1:41.38; 4. Fargo North 1:44.01; 5. Williston 1:44.43; 6. Grand Forks 1:44.59; 7. Jamestown 1:46.25; 8. Dickinson 1:46.44.

#### Boys 200 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1. Chris Birnbaum, Bismarck Century, 1:42.38; 2. Timothy Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:47.35; 3. Grant Schaeffer, Minot, 1:49.23; 4. Ryan Johnson, Bismarck Century, 1:50.32; 5. Garrett Craven, Grand Forks, 1:50.85; 6. Peyton Huss, Minot, 1:51.00; 7. Alexander King, Minot, 1:52.13; 8. DQ.

**Boys 200 Yard IM**

1. Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 1:56.70; 2. William Walker-Rozo, Minot, 1:59.15; 3. Jack Wolsky, Minot, 2:01.93; 4. Charles Koebele, Bismarck Century, 2:03.32; 5. Noah Jamison, West Fargo, 2:03.61; 6. Josh Boen, Minot, 2:03.64; 7. Dominic Yoder, Minot, 2:03.83; 8. Jack J Mehus, Fargo South, 2:04.35.

**Boys 50 Yard Freestyle**

1. Eric P Anderson, Wahpeton, 21.22; 2. Payton Gabel, Fargo North, 21.89; 3. Will Dohrmann, Bismarck Century, 21.91; 4. Anthony W Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 21.95; 5. Steve Novak, Minot, 22.16; 6. Jakob Craven, Grand Forks, 22.28; 7. Caden Boutwell, Fargo North, 22.47; 8. Zac Spaulding, Minot, 22.58.

**Boys 1 mtr Diving (New Record)**

1. Johnny Mindt, Mandan, 526.55; 2. Connor W Johnson, Fargo South, 434.20; 3. Layton King, Minot, 384.50; 4. Wyatt Hermanson, Mandan, 380.00; 5. Gage A Poland, Jamestown, 366.75; 6. Christian Pfau, Williston, 363.35; 7. Zack Pfeifer, Bismarck Century, 344.50; 8. Reece Pederson, Minot, 339.10.

**Boys 100 Yard Butterfly**

1. Rhys Enget, Williston, 53.09; 2. Peyton Fisher, Fargo North, 53.79; 3. William Walker-Rozo, Minot, 54.19; 4. Peyton Huss, Minot, 54.59; 5. Will Dohrmann, Bismarck Century, 55.17; 6. T J Reinhardt, Mandan, 55.52; 7. Shawn Holweger, Bismarck Legacy, 55.64; 8. Kasey Chase, West Fargo, 56.25.

**Boys 100 Yard Freestyle**

1. Eric P Anderson, Wahpeton, 46.29; 2. Anthony W Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 47.64; 3. Payton Gabel, Fargo North, 47.66; 4. Zac Spaulding, Minot, 49.52; 5. Steve Novak, Minot, 49.63; 6. Ryan Johnson, Bismarck Century, 49.89; 7. Caden Boutwell, Fargo North, 50.09; 8. Austin Schlecht, Bismarck Legacy, 50.67.

**Boys 500 Yard Freestyle**

1. Chris Birnbaum, Bismarck Century, 4:48.76; 2. Garrett Craven, Grand Forks, 4:59.13; 3. Vaughn Raimo, West Fargo Sheyenne, 4:59.52; 4. Mason Engler, Fargo North, 5:00.10; 5. Jack J Mehus, Fargo South, 5:01.59; 6. Grant Schaeffer, Minot, 5:05.34; 7. Tate Fisher, Fargo North, 5:07.40; 8. Alexander King, Minot, 5:10.88.

**Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Fargo North (Peyton Fisher 11, Eric Meier 11, Caden Boutwell 12, Payton Gabel 12), 1:28.73; 2. Bismarck Century 1:29.09; 3. Minot 1:29.56; 4. Fargo South 1:32.82; 5. Mandan 1:33.82; 6. Fargo Davies 1:34.68; 7. Jamestown 1:35.00; 8. West Fargo 1:36.52.

**Boys 100 Yard Backstroke**

1. Charles Koebele, Bismarck Century, 53.06; 2. Vaughn Raimo, West Fargo Sheyenne, 54.17; 3. Dominic Yoder, Minot, 55.73; 4. Noah A Haglund, Jamestown, 56.43; 5. Rhys Enget, Williston, 56.93; 6. Tyler Binstock, West Fargo, 57.09; 7. Ryan Bergman, Mandan, 57.68; 8. Kalen Hill, Minot, 58.47.

**Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke (New Record set in prelims, Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 55.59)**

1. Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 55.68; 2. Timothy Hulbert, West Fargo, 58.96; 3. Noah Jamison, West Fargo, 1:00.88; 4. Jack Wolsky, Minot, 1:00.96; 5. Griffin Schaeffer, Minot, 1:01.02; 6. Peyton Fisher, Fargo North, 1:01.44; 7. Shawn Holweger, Bismarck Legacy, 1:01.58; 8. T J Reinhardt, Mandan, 1:01.62.

**Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Chris Birnbaum 11, Charles Koebele 11, Ryan Johnson 12, Jayden Porter 12), 3:14.11; 2. Fargo North 3:17.23; 3. Minot 3:19.47; 4. West Fargo 3:23.12; 5. Fargo South 3:25.43; 6. Williston 3:26.06; 7. Grand Forks 3:29.04; 8. Mandan 3:29.97.

<b>BOYS STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET</b>		
<b>BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b>MARCH 1 &amp; 2, 2019</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$17,897.00
T-Shirts		\$1,173.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$19,070.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Gerry Pfau, Grant Richardson, Jim Kindschi, Sara Hertz (Pfau), Christine Graf, Ted Alme	\$1,615.52	
Officials Rooms	\$169.20	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,068.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,150.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$919.82	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Meet Officials	\$890.00	
Technology	\$350.00	
Announcer	\$325.00	
Locker Room Attendants	\$100.00	
Sports Medicine	\$560.00	
Tagu Up	\$870.50	
Tickets/Maps	\$941.61	
Equipment Rental	\$244.79	
Stripe Fee	\$443.14	
Postage/Printing/Office Supplies	\$199.00	
T-Shirts	\$338.40	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$13,084.98</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$5,985.02</b>

## BOYS TENNIS

### EAST REGION – FARGO COURTS PLUS Oct. 4-6, 2018 – TODD OLSON, MGR.

<b>Participating Schools:</b>	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne
-------------------------------	---

<b>Top Four Teams:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Central
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Grand Forks Red River
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Fargo South
	4 <sup>th</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Gary Wu, Grand Forks Central



	2	Logan Sandberg, Grand Forks Central
	3	Michael Hallquist, Fargo North
	4	Kareem Kamel, Fargo Davies
	5	Koby Kuenzel, Grand Forks Red River
	6	Austin Zurn, Fargo South
	7	Tanner Hansen, West Fargo Sheyenne
	8	Blake Triebold, Valley City
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Geoffrey Youngs/Maxwell Olson, Fargo South
	2	Kaden Johnson/Jack Lindgren, Grand Forks Red River
	3	Braden Panzer/Cole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
	4	Finnian O'Donnell/Jacob Jelinski, Shanley
	5	Kyle Toy/Kamden Baer, West Fargo Sheyenne
	6	Jacob Rieth/Jack Wanzek, Fargo Davies
	7	Kyle Stauss/Hunter Bjorge, Grand Forks Central
	8	Mitchell Dummer/Jeron Dufault, Fargo North

<b>BOYS EAST REGION TENNIS – OCT. 4-6, 2018</b>	
<b>COURTS PLUS/FARGO COURTS - FARGO</b>	
<b>TODD OLSON, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$3,181.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$3,181.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$175.00
Court Supervisors	\$785.00
Officials	\$548.38
Officials Room	\$178.00
Admissions	\$227.00
Court Rental	\$3,343.00
Technology	\$75.00
Printing and Credit Card Fees	\$33.83
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Tennis Balls	\$476.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$6,291.21</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$3,110.21)</b>

**WEST REGION - MINOT**  
**OCT. 4-6, 2018 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

<b>Top Four Teams:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Bismarck Legacy
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Minot
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Williston
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Bismarck Century
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	2	Mason Pitcher, Bismarck Century
	3	Colton Schulte, Bismarck Century

	4	Rory Taney, Minot
	5	Isaac Mimong, Jamestown
	6	Sean Joyce, Bismarck Legacy
	7	Parker Rude, Williston
	8	Ryder Pringle, Jamestown
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Parker Krom/Corby Svihovec, Bismarck Legacy
	2	Paxton Miller/Jay Moylan, Bismarck Legacy
	3	Mason Diehl/Zachary Diehl, Minot
	4	Rhys Enget/Matthew Richter, Williston
	5	Peyton Huss/Jack Wolsky, Minot
	6	Benjamin Gartner/Kamdin Sedivec, Mandan
	7	Lucas Schell/Calvin Karalus, Bismarck High
	8	Hayden Kemp/Jacob Donner, Williston

<b>BOYS WEST REGION TENNIS – OCT. 4-6, 2018</b>	
<b>MINOT CAMERON INDOOR COURTS – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$1,334.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$1,334.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$175.00
Court Supervisors	\$657.36
Officials	\$1,268.98
Officials Rooms	\$395.00
Court Rental	\$1,800.00
Admissions	\$151.80
Printing	\$65.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Tennis Balls	\$480.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$5,293.14</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$3,959.14)</b>

**BOYS STATE TENNIS  
OCTOBER 11-13, 2018– GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS  
MARK RERICK, MGR.**

<b>Team Winners:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Central
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Bismarck Legacy
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Grand Forks Red River
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Fargo South
	5 <sup>th</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	2	Gary Wu, Grand Forks Central
	3	Mason Pitcher, Bismarck Century
	4	Logan Sandberg, Grand Forks Central
	5	Blake Triebold, Valley City
	6	Koby Kuenzel, Grand Forks Red River
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Geoffrey Youngs/Maxwell Olson, Fargo South

	2	Kaden Johnson/Jack Lindgren, Grand Forks Red River
	3	Braden Panzer/Cole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
	4	Finnian O'Donnell/Jacob Jelinski, Shanley
	5	Mason Diehl/Zachary Diehl, Minot
	6	Parker Krom/Corby Svihovec, Bismarck Legacy

<b>BOYS STATE TENNIS – OCT. 11-13, 2018</b>	
<b>GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH &amp; FITNESS</b>	
<b>MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$4,731.00
T-Shirts	\$752.25
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$5,483.25</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$801.00
Court Supervisors	\$600.00
Officials: Tim Wynne, Roy Lilfors. Todd Metzger	\$1,948.11
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Manager's Fee	\$400.00
Secretarial	\$75.00
Athlete Tags	\$316.04
Athletic Training	\$300.00
Admissions	\$784.25
Technology	\$200.00
Tennis Balls	\$438.00
T-Shirts	\$242.70
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$8,505.10</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$3,021.85)</b>

## BOYS TRACK & FIELD

### NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Nsengiyumva Corode	West Fargo	48-05.00	2019
Pole Vault	Mike Herauf	Dickinson	15-07.00	2017

Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck High	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Prince Gowah, Targen Gensee, Dawson Breyer, Jon Farr	Fargo South	42.25	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Hunter Wilmes, Grant Anderson, Oliver Nelson, Caleb Monger	Bismarck Century	1:27.74	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

**\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

#### **NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS**

<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	Grand Forks Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Nsengiyumva Corode	West Fargo	48-05.00	2019
Pole Vault	Mike Herauf	Dickinson	15-07.00	2017
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	Grand Forks Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	Grand Forks Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Prince Gowah, Targen Gensee, Dawson Breyer, Jon Farr	Fargo South	42.25	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Hunter Wilmes, Grant Anderson, Oliver Nelson, Caleb Monger	Bismarck Century	1:27.74	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

**\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck High	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck High	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck High	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck High	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck High	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

**\*220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

**\*\*180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

**\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

**\*\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

**NOTE:** These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Austin Brown	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	10.92	2015
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Isaac Huber	Edgeley/Kulm	4:17.58	2019
3200 Meter Run	Jalen Chase	New Town	9:23.31	2017
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000

Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Kellemon Hinton	Ellendale	46-05.50	2015
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Donavon Lopez, Mark Medalen, Tyson Akers, Josh Knutson	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	43.62	2016
4x200 Meter Relay	Grant Skager, Hunter Hennings, Oscar Benson, Isaac Luithle	Hillsboro/Central Valley	1:29.39	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Chase Hale, Robert White, Jalen Chase, Ryan Wheeling	New Town	8:02.29	2017
<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS RETIRED TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971

	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

**\*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

**\*\*180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

**\*\*\*1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay**

**\*\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

**\*\*\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

**NOTE:** These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

### 2019 BOYS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo South	West Fargo	Shanley
West	Bismarck	Bismarck Century	Bismarck Legacy

### CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Thompson
North West	Minot	New Town	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark
South Central	Bismarck	Shiloh Christian	Hazen
South East	Casselton	Kindred	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
South West	Bowman	Bowman County	Beulah

### 2019 BOYS AND GIRLS REGIONAL TRACK

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGEMENT	REVENUE/DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
<b>CLASS B</b>							
SE	Casselton	4771.00	1113.00	150.00	2273.00	1235.00	4771.00

NE	Larimore	3260.00	1113.00	150.00	1060.00	937.00	3260.00
SC	Shiloh-Bismarck	2825.00	1113.00	150.00	1011.25	550.75	2825.00
NC	Rugby	2289.00	1113.00	150.00	875.00	151.00	2289.00
SW	Bowman	488.00	1113.00	150.00	705.00	-1480.00	488.00
NW	Minot	2934.00	1113.00	150.00	1325.00	346.00	2934.00
		<b>16567.00</b>	<b>6678.00</b>	<b>900.00</b>	<b>7249.25</b>	<b>1739.75</b>	<b>16567.00</b>
<b>CLASS A</b>							
East	Fargo South	8184.00	1041.00		4757.50	2385.50	8184.00
West	Bismarck	6737.00	1141.00	150.00	3726.82	1819.18	6837.00
		<b>14921.00</b>	<b>2182.00</b>	<b>150.00</b>	<b>8484.32</b>	<b>4204.68</b>	<b>15021.00</b>

**BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET  
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER  
May 24 & 25, 2019**

**CLASS A TEAM POINTS**

Bismarck Century	137		Williston	21
Bismarck High	111		Jamestown	18
West Fargo	96		Fargo South	18
Bismarck Legacy	95		Devils Lake	17
Shanley	33		Grand Forks Red River	16
Minot	30		Bismarck St. Mary's	15
Dickinson	28		Grand Forks Central	14
Mandan	26		Wahpeton	10
Fargo Davies	23		West Fargo Sheyenne	10
Fargo North	23			

**CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS**

**Boys 100 Meter Dash**

(w: -2.7) 1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 11.18; 2. Christopher Koester, Mandan, 11.44; 3. Daniel Collins, West Fargo, 11.45; 4. Jack Carlson, Fargo Davies, 11.48; 5. Caleb Monger, Bismarck Century, 11.48; 6. Alvin Johnson, Fargo South, 11.48; 7. Joel McIntosh, West Fargo, 11.52; 8. Evan Leingang, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.60.

**Boys 200 Meter Dash**

(w: -1.7) 1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 22.06; 2. Henry Collins, Shanley, 22.29; 3. Isaiah Olsen, Bismarck High, 22.43; 4. Jack Christl, Shanley, 22.72; 5. Grant Anderson, Bismarck Century, 22.76; 6. Mustafa Taylor, Dickinson, 22.77; 7. Jack Carlson, Fargo Davies, 22.94; 8. Caleb Monger, Bismarck Century, 23.24.

**Boys 400 Meter Dash**

1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 48.23; 2. Isaiah Olsen, Bismarck High, 49.01; 3. Sam Honeyman, Bismarck Century, 49.26; 4. Henry Collins, Shanley, 49.41; 5. Ibrahim Oduong, Bismarck Century, 50.14; 6. Jack Carlson, Fargo Davies, 50.77; 7. Cody Burke, Minot, 51.05; 8. Wil Olson, Williston, 51.20.

**Boys 800 Meter Run**

1. Sam Honeyman, Bismarck Century, 1:56.18; 2. Preston Wachter, Bismarck High, 1:57.01; 3. Braxton Bruer, West Fargo, 1:57.14; 4. Alexander Luz, Fargo North, 1:57.81; 5. Micade Shumway, Williston, 1:58.09; 6. Parker Nelson, West Fargo, 1:58.10; 7. David Meza, Minot, 1:58.20; 8. Jack Robertson, Fargo Davies, 1:58.50.



**Boys 1600 Meter Run**

1. Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High, 4:25.63; 2. Brady Yoder, Dickinson, 4:25.67; 3. Alexander Luz, Fargo North, 4:26.52; 4. Micade Shumway, Williston, 4:28.96; 5. Carl Reis, Bismarck Legacy, 4:30.76; 6. Gavin Haut, Jamestown, 4:31.33; 7. Aiden Jung, Dickinson, 4:31.51; 8. Mason Kindel, Bismarck Century, 4:32.97.

**Boys 3200 Meter Run**

1. Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High, 9:32.05; 2. Brady Yoder, Dickinson, 9:32.81; 3. Micade Shumway, Williston, 9:34.33; 4. Carl Reis, Bismarck Legacy, 9:42.45; 5. Jacob Knodle, West Fargo Sheyenne, 9:43.18; 6. Gavin Haut, Jamestown, 9:43.40; 7. Austin Wald, Bismarck Century, 9:43.86; 8. Aiden Jung, Dickinson, 9:47.75.

**Boys 110 Meter Hurdles**

(w: -1.6) 1. Christian Walth, Bismarck High, 15.04; 2. Brock Johnsen, Bismarck Century, 15.14; 3. Bryce Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 15.24; 4. Clay Radenz, Bismarck Century, 15.41; 5. Triston Emke, Minot, 15.60; 6. Jace Anderson, Bismarck Century, 15.61; 7. Bless Flomo, Fargo South, 15.63; 8. Cullen Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 15.71.

**Boys 300 Meter Hurdles**

1. Christian Walth, Bismarck High, 38.17; 2. Cullen Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 39.09; 3. Jace Anderson, Bismarck Century, 40.00; 4. Jack Christl, Shanley, 40.26; 5. Triston Emke, Minot, 40.61; 6. Austin Frey, Mandan, 40.65; 7. Bryce Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 41.06; 8. Robert Leslie, Fargo South, 41.17.

**Boys 4x100 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck Legacy (Patrick Doan 12, Calob Larson 10, TJ Seidel 10, Jacob Hudson 12), 42.78; 2. Fargo South 43.18; 3. Bismarck Century 43.21; 4. West Fargo 43.84; 5. Mandan 44.21; 6. Dickinson 44.27; 7. West Fargo Sheyenne 44.28; 8. Grand Forks Red River 44.56.

**Boys 4x200 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Ibrahim Oduong 11, Grant Anderson 11, Bryce Auck 12, Caleb Monger 12), 1:29.11; 2. West Fargo 1:29.82; 3. Bismarck High 1:30.11; 4. Shanley 1:30.13; 5. Fargo South 1:31.62; 6. Bismarck Legacy 1:31.86; 7. Mandan 132.18; 8. Grand Forks Red River 1:33.08.

**Boys 4x400 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Ibrahim Oduong 11, Dawson Shirley 10, Seth Kalberer 12, Sam Honeyman 12), 3:22.01; 2. Bismarck High 3:22.94; 3. Minot 3:23.26; 4. Shanley 3:25.53; 5. Bismarck St. Mary's 3:26.65; 6. West Fargo 3:28.47; 7. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:28.62; 8. Williston 3:29.67.

**Boys 4x800 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck High (Joey Patchen Mills 11, Sean Korsmo 10, Michael Omvig 11, Preston Wachter 12), 8:01.44; 2. Fargo North 8:01.61; 3. Bismarck Century 8:04.88; 4. Bismarck Legacy 8:05.63; 5. Minot 8:08.21; 6. Williston 8:14.97; 7. West Fargo 8:18.32; 8. Bismarck St. Mary's 8:18.59.

**Boys High Jump**

1. Josh Darwin, Wahpeton, 6-06; 2. Williams Durocher, Bismarck Century, 6-05; 3. Rhett Clements, Bismarck Legacy, 6-04; 4. Jayce Lee, Bismarck Century, J6-04; 5. Emeka Giplaye, Fargo North, 6-02; 6. Leif Nelson, Devils Lake, J6-02; 7. Grant Nelson, Devils Lake, J6-02; 8. Braden Brown, Bismarck Century, 6-00.

**Boys Pole Vault**

1. Cameron Erbele, Bismarck High, 15-00; 2. Jak Urlacher, Grand Forks Central, 13-09; 3. Kaden Rohloff, Grand Forks Red River, 13-06; 4. Andrew Walter, Bismarck Century, J13-06; 5. Zachary Runde, Fargo Davies, J13-06; 6. Jake German, Bismarck High, 13-00; 7. Nick Gaebe, West Fargo, 12-06; 8. Dylan Gietzen, Bismarck Century, J12-06.

**Boys Long Jump**

1. Nsengiyumva Corode, West Fargo, 22-10.75, w:0.5; 2. Marcus Gulley, West Fargo, 22-04.50, w:2.1; 3. Tim Berge, Fargo Davies, 21-11.25, w:-0.3; 4. David Daniels, West Fargo, 21-10.25, w:1.0; 5. Jacob Hudson, Bismarck Legacy, 21-01.50, w:+0.0; 6. Patrick Doan, Bismarck Legacy, 21-00.50, w:0.2; 7. Rhett Clements, Bismarck Legacy, J21-00.50, w:1.0; 8. Keon Syverson, Williston, 20-09.50, w:0.3.

#### **Boys Triple Jump (New Overall Record & State A Record)**

1. Nsengiyumva Corode, West Fargo, 48-05, w:0.4; 2. Marcus Gulley, West Fargo, 44-04, w:0.7; 3. Ben Hoverson, Grand Forks Central, 44-01, w:0.2; 4. Jada Kuchlong, West Fargo, 43-11.50, w:1.7; 5. Rhett Clements, Bismarck Legacy, 43-11, w:1.9; 6. David Daniels, West Fargo, 43-04, w:1.3; 7. Anthony Hoang, West Fargo Sheyenne, 43-00, w:0.7; 8. Nick Kupfer, Bismarck Legacy, 42-11.50, w:0.3.

#### **Boys Shot Put**

1. Nathan Kraft, Bismarck Century, 55-03; 2. Jaxon Duttonhefer, Mandan, 53-10; 3. Chase Dockter, Bismarck High, 52-05; 4. Kc Ortiz, West Fargo, 51-06.50; 5. Marcus Hochhalter, Jamestown, 50-11.75; 6. Ethan Grove, Dickinson, 49-06; 7. Dalton Gullickson, Bismarck High, 48-09.50; 8. Andrew Leingang, Bismarck Century, 48-04.50.

#### **Boys Discus**

1. Nathan Kraft, Bismarck Century, 163-01; 2. Marcus Hochhalter, Jamestown, 153-01; 3. Jack Kuntz, Devils Lake, 151-06; 4. Alex Reuppel, Bismarck Legacy, 151-01; 5. Dalton Gullickson, Bismarck High, 150-03; 6. Matt Kraft, Bismarck Legacy, 147-02; 7. Nate Hensel, Fargo Davies, 146-01; 8. Noah Skalsky, Bismarck Century, 141-10.

#### **Boys Javelin**

1. Matt Kraft, Bismarck Legacy, 187-11; 2. Odin Nelson, Minot, 184-11; 3. Leif Nelson, Devils Lake, 182-08; 4. Brandon Schaffer, Bismarck Century, 180-04; 5. Andrew Walter, Bismarck Century, 179-11; 6. Jaeden Moton, West Fargo, 175-01; 7. Luke Lennon, West Fargo, 173-08; 8. Keaton Meschke, Mandan, 169-04.

### **BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER MAY 24 & 25, 2019**

#### **CLASS B TEAM POINTS**

Kindred	71.5	Rolette/Wolford	10
New Town	56	Burke Central	10
Dickinson Trinity	54	Standing Rock	10
Hillsboro/Central Valley	53	Surrey	9
Central Cass	42.5	Hankinson	9
Edgeley/Kulm	38	Grant County/Flasher	9
Bowman County	33.5	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota)	8.5
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	32	Beach	8
Beulah	32	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	8
Oak Grove	28	Thompson	7
Rugby	26	Northern Cass	6
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla)	20	Hazen	6
New Rockford-Sheyenne	20	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	6
Stanley	16	Richardton-Taylor	5
Oakes	16	Enderlin/Maple Valley	4
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	14	Shiloh Christian	4
Grafton	13	Bishop Ryan	3
Carrington	12	Hettinger/Scranton	3
Williston Trinity Christian	11	Killdeer	2

Sargent County (North Sargent/ Sargent Central)	10		Powers Lake	2
Lisbon	10		Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	2

## CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

### Boys 100 Meter Dash

(w: -1.3) 1, Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 11.05. 2, Junior Totay, Central Cass, 11.23. 3, Ethan Decker, Williston Trinity Christian, 11.30. 4, Bryar Erickson, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 11.34. 5, Johnnie Brown, Beulah, 11.38. 6, Isaac Olson, Oak Grove, 11.43. 7, Isaac Luithle, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 11.55. 8, Steffen Dauwlder, Stanley, 11.65.

### Boys 200 Meter Dash

(w: -2.0) 1, Devonte Figueroa, Kindred, 22.85. 2, Bryar Erickson, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 23.05. 3, Gunnar Braaten, Kindred, 23.09. 4, Ethan Decker, Williston Trinity Christian, 23.10. 5, Isaac Luithle, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 23.15. 6, Trey Lunneborg, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 23.20. 7, Dallas Brandt, Kindred, 23.21. 8, Steffen Dauwlder, Stanley, 23.31.

### Boys 400 Meter Dash

1, Colby Antell, Standing Rock, 49.96. 2, Jared Wojahn, Beach, 50.62. 3, Steffen Dauwlder, Stanley, 50.89. 4, Tommy Kern, Grafton, 50.94. 5, Braeden Knutson, Central Cass, 51.42. 6, Logan Sell, Oakes, 51.57. 7, Tristin Johnson, Northern Cass, 52.16. 8, Trey Rosenau, Carrington, 52.41.

### Boys 800 Meter Run

1, Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 1:56.13. 2, Jaiven Hale, New Town, 1:58.51. 3, Coy Spooner, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 1:58.91. 4, Jake Leininger, Nelson County, 1:59.19. 5, Chase Fossum, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 1:59.23. 6, Robert White, New Town, 1:59.23. 7, Pierce Cooper, Thompson, 2:00.53. 8, Tristin Johnson, Northern Cass, 2:00.83.

### Boys 1600 Meter Run (New State Record)

1, Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 4:17.58. 2, Jaiven Hale, New Town, 4:24.70. 3, Robert White, New Town, 4:28.21. 4, Payton Smith, Carrington, 4:29.13. 5, Noah Rolfe, Stanley, 4:29.36. 6, Jacob Hendrickson, Thompson, 4:36.12. 7, Addison Red Fox, New Town, 4:37.38. 8, Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian, 4:37.97.

### Boys 3200 Meter Run

1, Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 9:27.89. 2, Jaiven Hale, New Town, 9:38.47. 3, Robert White, New Town, 9:47.27. 4, Payton Smith, Carrington, 9:48.98. 5, Noah Rolfe, Stanley, 9:55.10. 6, Caleb Hansen, Dickinson Trinity, 9:56.45. 7, Jacob Hendrickson, Thompson, 10:03.80. 8, Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian, 10:05.60.

### Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

(w: -2.6) 1, Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 14.79. 2, Kadin Olson, Kindred, 15.41. 3, Evan Braaten, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 15.44. 4, Wyatt Runck, Lisbon, 16.09. 5, Clay Kummer, Surrey, 16.18. 6, Hunter Allmaras, Northern Cass, 16.26. 7, Bryson Tripp, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, 16.78. 8, Jacob Svihovec, Bowman County, 16.97.

### Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1, Braeden Knutson, Central Cass, 39.70. 2, Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 40.39. 3, Clay Kummer, Surrey, 40.79. 4, Darien Hauf, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 41.31. 5, Evan Braaten, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 41.43. 6, Owen Voigt, Richardton-Taylor, 42.03. 7, Keith Vetsch, Rugby, 42.47. 8, Kadin Olson, Kindred, 42.50.

### Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1, Central Cass (Junior Totay 11, Wes Koetz 11, Will Ellison 9, Braeden Knutson 12), 43.72. 2, Kindred 43.75. 3, Beulah 44.21. 4, Rugby 44.62. 5, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 44.97. 6, Bowman County 45.15. 7, Shiloh Christian 45.24. 8, Dickinson Trinity 45.38.

**Boys 4x200 Meter Relay**

1, Kindred (Dallas Brandt 10, Alex Rossow 12, Gunnar Braaten 11, Devonte Figueroa 12), 1:29.48. 2, Hillsboro/Central Valley 1:30.66. 3, Dickinson Trinity 1:32.28. 4, Rugby 1:32.50. 5, Central Cass 1:32.74. 6, Bishop Ryan 1:33.20. 7, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1:33.59. 8, Beulah 1:34.93.

**Boys 4x400 Meter Relay**

1, Oakes (David Schmitz 9, Brackin Awender 11, Garret Meehl 10, Logan Sell 11), 3:28.56. 2, Hillsboro/Central Valley 3:28.62. 3, Kindred 3:29.81. 4, New Town 3:30.73. 5, Oak Grove 3:31.97. 6, Central Cass 3:32.54. 7, Bowman County 3:33.33. 8, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 3:35.31.

**Boys 4x800 Meter Relay**

1, New Town (Phoenix White 9, Ricardo Chase 12, Addison Red Fox 11, Jaiven Hale 12), 8:08.42. 2, Edgeley/Kulm 8:19.66. 3, Kindred 8:23.91. 4, Oak Grove 8:24.71. 5, Bowman County 8:26.72. 6, Enderlin/Maple Valley 8:32.44. 7, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 8:34.97. 8, Carrington 8:38.02.

**Boys High Jump**

1, Cole Slaubaugh, Rolette/Wolford, 6-04. 2, Jaden Hamilton, Rugby, J6-04. 3, Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 6-02. 4, Ezra Longthorne, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 6-00. 5, Jake Leininger, Nelson County, J6-00. 5, Gavin Keller, Kindred, J6-00. 7, Nate Battest, Beulah, J6-00. 8, Devan Michels, Rugby, J6-00.

**Boys Pole Vault**

1, Kaleb McGraw, Beulah, 12-06. 2, John Fischer, Benson County, 12-00. 3, Corban Massey, Bowman County, J12-00. 4, Peyton McNea, Lisbon, J12-00. 5, Kaden Quam, Central Cass, 11-06. 5, Alex Madrigal, Bowman County, 11-06. 7, Gabriel Pfliger, Hazen, J11-06. 8, Eli Barbot, Beulah, J11-06.

**Boys Long Jump**

1, Bo Belquist, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 21-08.75, w:+0.0. 2, Johnnie Brown, Beulah, 21-08.50, w:+0.0. 3, Connor Ottmar, Grant County/Flasher, 21-06.50, w:-0.6. 4, Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 21-00.25, w:-1.0. 5, Adam Powell, Bowman County, 20-08.75, w:-0.2. 6, Michael Hall, Kindred, J20-08.75, w:-0.4. 7, Ezra Longthorne, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 20-07.50, w:1.0. 8, Ty Lachowitz, Hettinger/Scranton, J20-07.50, w:0.9.

**Boys Triple Jump**

1, Bo Belquist, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 45-06.50, w:1.9. 2, Michael Hall, Kindred, 44-04.75, w:0.7. 3, Jacob Svihovec, Bowman County, 43-10.50, w:1.5. 4, Corey Mattern, Rugby, 43-04, w:0.1. 5, Oscar Benson, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 42-11.50, w:0.6. 6, Connor Ottmar, Grant County/Flasher, 42-09.50, w:-1.4. 7, Owen Voigt, Richardton-Taylor, 42-07.50, w:0.4. 8, Garrett Ward, Hazen, 42-04, w:0.8.

**Boys Shot Put**

1, Dawson Schroeder, Northern Lights, 57-03.50. 2, Austin Widmer, Oak Grove, 54-03. 3, Kaden Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 52-02.50. 4, Isaac Fridrich, Dickinson Trinity, 52-01. 5, Moritz Melzer, Bowman County, 50-04. 6, Troy Dietz, Sargent County, 49-03. 7, Adam Neustel, Sargent County, 49-01.50. 8, Aiden Nordloef, Powers Lake, 49-00.

**Boys Discus**

1, Kaden Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 180-04. 2, Austin Widmer, Oak Grove, 175-06. 3, Dawson Schroeder, Northern Lights, 158-09. 4, Adam Neustel, Sargent County, 143-11. 5, Hayden Boll, Hankinson, 142-11. 6, Garrett Ward, Hazen, 140-09. 7, Brady Dillon, Hettinger/Scranton, 135-07. 8, Aiden Nordloef, Powers Lake, 133-04.

**Boys Javelin**

1, Tevin Dix, Burke Central, 168-10. 2, Dalton Albrecht, Grafton, 165-05. 3, Connor Slama, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 164-07. 4, Hayden Boll, Hankinson, 161-04. 5, Max Defender, Northern

Lights, 157-05. 6, Andrew Dethlefsen, Oakes, 154-03. 7, Dylan Tabor, Killdeer, 154-00. 8, Zane Gruba, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 152-06.

<b>BOYS &amp; GIRLS STATE A &amp; B TRACK &amp; FIELD MEET</b>		
<b>BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b>MAY 24 &amp; 25, 2019</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$91,707.00
Merchandise		\$15,817.75
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$107,524.75</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Starters: Leon House, John Hutchison, Wally Fretlund, Don Zimney	\$1,616.08	
Meet Officials	\$1,605.64	
Officials Rooms	\$1,499.40	
Trophies & Awards	\$12,485.00	
Rent & Facility Tax	\$13,390.00	
Admissions	\$3,393.77	
Parking	\$1,185.20	
Security	\$942.48	
Passes & Card Stock	\$501.67	
Press Box Management	\$800.00	
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers	\$420.00	
Worker Gratuity	\$3,418.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial	\$1,475.00	
Announcer	\$675.00	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$2,730.00	
Headsets	\$280.00	
Technology/Photo	\$1,025.00	
Postage, Printing, Tapes, Ads	\$657.00	
Speakers/Bleachers	\$650.00	
Wristbands	\$216.86	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,905.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$53,071.10</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$54,453.65</b>

## WRESTLING

### 2019 REGION WINNERS

#### CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	Fargo North	Grand Forks Central	223.0	Fargo Davies	217.5
West	TMCHS	Dickinson	194.0	Bismarck High	188.5

#### CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
I	Linton	Lisbon	226.0	South Border	180.5
II	Larimore	Central Cass	226.0	Carrington	188.0

III	Rugby	Velva	196.5	Bishop Ryan	178.0
IV	Hettinger	New Salem-Almont	229.0	Bowman County	207.0

**STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT  
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 14 – 16, 2019**

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck High	205.5		Bismarck St. Mary's	60.5
Dickinson	175		Valley City	53.5
Mandan	124		Bismarck Legacy	52
Jamestown	116.5		Devils Lake	50
Bismarck Century	116		Fargo South	42
Minot	104.5		Fargo North	28.5
Turtle Mountain Community	98.5		Wahpeton	27
Fargo Davies	97		West Fargo Sheyenne	21.5
West Fargo	75		Watford City	20
Williston	70		Grand Forks Red River	15

**106 LB**

1st - Christian Tanefeu, Bismarck High; 2nd - Aden Braun, Jamestown; 3rd - Tyler Porter, West Fargo; 4th - Houston Crimmins, Dickinson; 5th - Jacob Ersland, Bismarck Century; 6th - Kaden DeCoteau, Bismarck Century; 7th - Ashise Gurung, Fargo South; 8th - Connor Manske, West Fargo Sheyenne.

**113 LB**

1st - Wilfried Tanefeu, Bismarck High; 2nd - Kelby Armstrong, Minot; 3rd - Joel Bowman, Jamestown; 4th - Hayden Johnsrud, Bismarck Century; 5th - Neal Bohrer, Bismarck Century; 6th - Henry Nelson, Dickinson; 7th - Ben Kleinknecht, Mandan; 8th - Clayto Nissko, Fargo Davies.

**120 LB**

1st - Reece Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Brendan Johnson, Dickinson; 3rd - Kaden Renner, Bismarck High; 4th - Brock Fettig, Bismarck High; 5th - Tim Kadrmas, Bismarck Legacy; 6th - Victor Garcia, Minot; 7th - Tanner Nagel, Bismarck Legacy; 8th - Brant Fisk, Devils Lake.

**126 LB**

1st - Laken Boese, Bismarck High; 2nd - Clay Radenz, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Ethan Bowman, Jamestown; 4th - Jacob Thomas, Fargo South; 5th - Danny Monatukwa, Fargo North; 6th - Josh Isassi, Grand Forks Central; 7th - Jakob Blumhagen, Bismarck Legacy; 8th - Logan Weiler, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**132 LB**

1st - Drew Steidler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Dalton McKenzie, Williston; 3rd - Jaren Berger, Dickinson; 4th - Devin Schulz, Bismarck Century; 5th - Preston Fettig, Bismarck High; 6th - Liam Shannon, Watford City; 7th - Samuel Goodman, Minot; 8th - Chase Hansen, Fargo North.

**138 LB**

1st - Ryan Ripplinger, Bismarck High; 2nd - Troy Berg, Dickinson; 3rd - Parker Larson, Valley City; 4th - Tate Laducer, Turtle Mountain Community; 5th - Cutter Jones, Williston; 6th - Konnor Nelson, Mandan; 7th - Cody Booth, Dickinson; 8th - Colton Mewes, Jamestown.

**145 LB**

1st - Matthew Rader, Bismarck Century; 2nd - William Kleinknecht, Mandan; 3rd - Trevon McClaanahan, Minot; 4th - Noah Braun, Jamestown; 5th - Matthew Meschke, Dickinson; 6th - Clay

LaRocque, Turtle Mountain Community; 7th - Ty Weber, Fargo Davies; 8th - Ben Nagel, Bismarck High.

#### **152 LB**

1st - Brandt Kringlie, Bismarck High; 2nd - Ethan Fleck, Mandan; 3rd - Raif Horswill, Williston; 4th - Brody Mohr, Fargo Davies; 5th - Seth Berg, Mandan; 6th - Jaxin Torgerson, Dickinson; 7th - Dexter Carpenter, Dickinson; 8th - Spencer LeDoux, West Fargo.

#### **160 LB**

1st - Kolbe Booker, Fargo Davies; 2nd - Kolten Reisenauer, Mandan; 3rd - Tate Nordby, Dickinson; 4th - Comstock Krenz, Williston; 5th - Connor Chloupek, Fargo Davies; 6th - Chase Burke, Minot; 7th - Parker Vilandre, Devils Lake; 8th - Ben Stevens, Grand Forks Central.

#### **170 LB**

1st - Nolen Demery, Turtle Mountain Community; 2nd - Will Rohrich, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Jaden Mairs, Fargo Davies; 4th - Colby Rance, Devils Lake; 5th - Caleb Usher, Dickinson; 6th - Jacob Boehm, Bismarck Century; 7th - Micaiah Peterson, Grand Forks Red River; 8th - Beau Matson, Watford City.

#### **182 LB**

1st - Cade Pederson, West Fargo; 2nd - Jacob Carmichael, Minot; 3rd - Tanner Jarrett, Dickinson; 4th - Connor McGregor, Bismarck High; 5th - Levi LaFountain, Turtle Mountain Community; 6th - Cameran Bridgeford, Grand Forks Central; 7th - Aaron Mack, Jamestown; 8th - Moctar Diop, Fargo Davies.

#### **195 LB**

1st - Matthew Kaylor, Bismarck Legacy; 2nd - Josh Krump, Wahpeton; 3rd - Louis DeCoteau, Turtle Mountain Community; 4th - Shane Kennedy, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5th - Robby Serumgard, Devils Lake; 6th - Jorge Talamantes, Minot; 7th - Malikai Rivera, Bismarck Century; 8th - Houston Visto, West Fargo.

#### **220 LB**

1st - Paul Vandal, Jamestown; 2nd - Isaiah Gates, Fargo South; 3rd - Jacob Boehm, Mandan; 4th - Kameron Clark, Dickinson; 5th - Truman Werremeyer, Fargo Davies; 6th - Ben Anderson, West Fargo; 7th - Grant Sullivan, Grand Forks Central; 8th - Joseph Casanova, Fargo North.

#### **285 LB**

1st - Chase Dockter, Bismarck High; 2nd - Jaden Oestern, Valley City; 3rd - Seth Baker, Turtle Mountain Community; 4th - Levi Haugen, Mandan; 5th - Konnor Stordalen, Bismarck Century; 6th - Dylan Short, Turtle Mountain Community; 7th - Brody DeFoe, Grand Forks Central; 8th - Braden Jongeward, Fargo North.

### **2019 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**

<b>First Round</b>	
Minot 31 - West Fargo 25	Dickinson 58 - Grand Forks Central 15
Bismarck High 56 - Fargo Davies 22	Bismarck Century 39 – Valley City 30
<b>Second Round</b>	
Dickinson 52 - Minot 13	Bismarck High 42- Bismarck Century 25
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo 45 - Grand Forks Central 22	Fargo Davies 49 - Valley City 27
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Fargo Davies 36 – West Fargo 31	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Minot 41 – Bismarck Century 33	
<b>Championship</b>	
Dickinson 32 – Bismarck High 28	

**STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT  
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 14 -16, 2019**

Lisbon	177		Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	47
New Salem-Almont	151		Pembina County North	42
Central Cass	114		Rugby	37
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	113		LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	33
Carrington	106.5		Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	31
Bowman County	103		Northern Lights (Rolla/Rolette/St. John)	29.5
Hillsboro/Central Valley	96.5		Beulah/Hazen	29
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	96		Stanley	27
Oakes	78		Williams County (Ray/Tioga)	24
Hettinger/Scranton	71		Grafton	19
Velva	70		Larimore	15.5
Harvey/Wells County	59.5		Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central	15
Bishop Ryan	57		MonDak (Grenora)	14
Kindred	55		Alexander	8
Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	54		May-Port CG	7
Killdeer	53		Standing Rock	3

**106 LB**

1st - Boeden Greenley, Lisbon; 2nd - Jake Deutsch, Central Cass; 3rd - Marshall Lindgren, South Border; 4th - Trevor Hinkle, Pembina County North; 5th - Matthew Duchscherer, Carrington; 6th - Gus Bohmbach, Killdeer; 7th - Isaiah Carruth, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 8th - Cole Gerhardt, New Salem-Almont.

**113 LB**

1st - Caleb Nielsen, Lisbon; 2nd - Gunnar Mogen, Velva; 3rd - Treston Lura, Carrington; 4th - Jakob Hudson, Northern Lights; 5th - Dawson Sessing, Stanley; 6th - Cody Irwin, New Salem-Almont; 7th - Robert Norman, Larimore; 8th - Connor Bosch, Beulah/Hazen.

**120 LB**

1st - Clay Gerhardt, New Salem-Almont; 2nd - Carter Schmitz, Kindred; 3rd - Alex Madrigal, Bowman County; 4th - Isaac Felche, Harvey/Wells County; 5th - Luke Leshuk, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 6th - Grant Schneider, South Border; 7th - Conner Address, Hettinger/Scranton; 8th - Ridley Odden, Rugby.

**126 LB**

1st - Kyle Burwick, Hettinger/Scranton; 2nd - Chandler Nagel, Linton/HMB; 3rd – Brecken Lura, Carrington; 4th - Matt Anderson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 5th - Ethan Wonser, Williams County; 6th - Alex Ibanez, Grafton; 7th - Seth Hubbard, Larimore; 8th - Wesley Harvey, Bishop Ryan.

**132 LB**

1st - Coy Awender, Oakes; 2nd - Tayt Wolding, New Salem-Almont; 3rd - Andrew Volk, Central Cass; 4th - Garrett Hebl, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion; 5th - Trey Jacob, Linton/HMB; 6th - D' Marco Land, MonDak; 7th - Kyle Alfson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 8th - Cade Warbis, Hettinger/Scranton.

**138 LB**

1st - Riley Zachmeier, Rugby; 2nd - Lucas Geiszler, Carrington; 3rd - Hunter Schwab, Lisbon; 4th - Brock Roesler, Kindred; 5th - Brackin Awender, Oakes; 6th - Carlos Martinez, Hettinger/Scranton; 7th - Dylan Tabor, Killdeer; 8th - Ethan Hammons, New Salem-Almont.

**145 LB**

1st - Chauncey Dittus, New Salem-Almont; 2nd - Tanner Urlaub, Pembina County North; 3rd - Mark Jochim, South Border; 4th - Easton Ogren, Kindred; 5th - Nolan Behrens, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter;



6th - Jacoby Mattern, Bowman County; 7th - Cody Rudolph, Stanley; 8th - Logan Sharpless, Bishop Ryan.

#### **152 LB**

1st - Jordan Sours, Lisbon; 2nd - Josh Irwin, New Salem-Almont; 3rd - Tate Hoggarth, Carrington; 4th - Michael Thomas, Velva; 5th - Nathan Schauer, South Border; 6th - Brett Wendel, LaMoire/Litchville-Marion; 7th - Skylar Ford, Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central; 8th - Brady Volk, Rugby.

#### **160 LB**

1st - Nathan Weigel, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 2nd - Jake Herr, South Border; 3rd - Ethan Carruth, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 4th - Zach Andersen, Killdeer; 5th - Chase Gross, Central Cass; 6th - Gavin Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th - Rylee Thompson, May-Port CG; 8th - Jacob Ruggles, Bowman County.

#### **170 LB**

1st - Garrett Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 2nd - Jeremiah Sullivan, Central Cass; 3rd - Clayton Mattern, Bowman County; 4th - Bridger Mathern, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 5th - Bryce Selzler, Velva; 6th - Marc Seyer, Oakes; 7th - Clark Thielges, LaMoire/Litchville-Marion; 8th - Cody Luck, Bishop Ryan.

#### **182 LB**

1st - Mark Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd - Corbin Okeson, Bishop Ryan; 3rd - Isaiah Huus, New Salem-Almont; 4th - Logan Sell, Oakes; 5th - Levi Schwab, Lisbon; 6th - Joe Ellison, Central Cass; 7th - Alex Charette, Northern Lights; 8th - Beau Retzlaff, Carrington.

#### **195 LB**

1st - Coy Spooner, Des-Lacs Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 2nd - Bailey Lawson, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd - Gavin Reinke, Lisbon; 4th - Ethan Ellingson, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 5th - Peyton Grunefelder, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 6th - Colton Buskness, Carrington; 7th - Braydon Schmidt, Linton/HMB; 8th - Carlton Turnquist, Alexander.

#### **220 LB**

1st - Beau Jeffers, Bowman County; 2nd - Kaden Sago, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd - Cade Merrigan, Central Cass; 4th - Sam Rieger, Lisbon; 5th - Collin Mertz, Harvey/Wells County; 6th - Hunter Greenmyer, Oakes; 7th - Adam Morman, New Salem-Almont; 8th - Zachary Schultz, Williams County.

#### **285 LB**

1st - Riley Molter, South Border; 2nd - Ben Shearer, Lisbon; 3rd - Seth Owens, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 4th - Andrew Miller, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 5th - Curtis Hall, Killdeer; 6th - Keegan Henjum, Bishop Ryan; 7th - Nate Boehm, Bowman County; 8th - Kutter Blumhagen, Velva.

### **2019 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**

<b>First Round</b>	
South Border 36 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 32	New Salem-Almont 53 – Velva 21
Lisbon 45 - Bowman County 22	Central Cass 45 - Bishop Ryan 23
<b>Second Round</b>	
New Salem-Almont 45 - South Border 27	Lisbon 44 - Central Cass 34
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 42 – Velva 34	Bowman County 48 - Bishop Ryan 22
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Bowman County 45 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 30	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
South Border 37 – Central Cass 31	
<b>Championship</b>	
Lisbon 46 – New Salem-Almont 25	

2019 REGION WRESTLING								
	CLASS B							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	TOTAL EXPENSES	NET REVENUE OR LOSS
1	Linton	2,778.00	1,781.12	1,808.33	300.00	304.50	4,193.95	-1415.95
2	Larimore	2,895.00	1,390.20	1,208.34	200.00	304.50	3,103.04	-208.04
3	Rugby	2,933.00	1,300.50	1,183.33	250.00	304.50	3,038.33	-105.33
4	Hettinger	<u>2,682.00</u>	<u>1,051.06</u>	<u>1,083.86</u>	<u>700.00</u>	<u>304.50</u>	<u>3,139.42</u>	<u>-457.42</u>
	TOTALS	11,288.00	5,522.88	5,283.86	1,450.00	1,218.00	13,474.74	-2186.74
	CLASS A							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	TOTAL EXPENSES	NET REVENUE OR LOSS
E	Fargo North	3,062.00	1,657.34	2,595.33	300.00	373.00	4,925.67	-1863.67
W	Turtle Mountain	<u>3,504.15</u>	<u>2,465.94</u>	<u>1,158.33</u>	-	<u>373.00</u>	<u>3,997.27</u>	<u>-493.12</u>
	TOTALS	6,566.15	4,123.28	3,753.66	300.00	746.00	8,922.94	-2356.79
	GRAND TOTAL	17,854.15	9,646.16	9,037.52	1,750.00	1,964.00	22,397.68	-4543.53

<b>STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT</b>		
<b>FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.</b>		
<b>FEBRUARY 14 – 16, 2019</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Admissions		\$157,569.00
Merchandise		\$10,354.42
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$167,923.42</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Officials: Scott Braun, Tim Curran, Justin Decoteau, Mitch Ford, Casey Henderson, Gerald Jacob, Tim Kilgore, Trevor Kittelson, Grant Mehring, Randy Meyer, Michael Nider, Randy Piatz, Ryan Wanzek, Marty Mikkelsen, Alex Schmaltz, Brandon Roehrich, Scott Carlbom Alex Mehring Chase Jacob, Jake Sanders	\$15,179.40	
Officials Rooms	\$5,341.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$4,475.00	
Rent	\$10,800.00	
Facility Tax	\$11,803.00	
Event Staffing	\$24,500.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$849.52	
Stripe Fee	\$2,697.15	
Shipping	\$273.00	
Security	\$1,700.00	
Announcer	\$600.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$7,035.00	
Secretary	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$2,924.00	
Equipment	\$908.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,700.00	
Technology Support/Track Wrestling	\$2,900.00	
Mat Workers	\$600.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,240.00	
Will Call/Registration	\$1,122.00	
Supplies	\$1,442.37	
Technology	\$520.00	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$100,059.44</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$67,863.98</b>

## **GIRLS BASKETBALL**

### **COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR 2019 GIRLS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS**

**DISTRICT** 1  
**Chairperson:** Kent Dennis, Hankinson  
**Schools:** (6) Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri State: Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood  
**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT 2**  
**Chairperson:** Calvin Kraft, Enderlin  
**Schools:** (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland  
**Tournament:** No Tournament - Super Region

**DISTRICT 3**  
**Chairperson:** Patti Aanenson, Larimore  
**Schools:** (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson  
**Tournament:** No Tournament - Super Region

**DISTRICT 4**  
**Chairperson:** Lee Beattie, North Border  
**Schools:** (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton (Grafton/St. Thomas), Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), Park River/Fordville-Lankin  
**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT 5**  
**Chairperson:** Lucas Isaacson, LaMoure  
**Schools:** (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota, Oakes  
**Tournament:** Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 8, 9, 11, 2019; Karla Michaelson, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 6**  
**Chairperson:** Ryan Larson, Kidder County  
**Schools:** (6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland  
**Tournament:** Wishek High School, Feb. 7, 8, 11, 2019; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 7**  
**Chairperson:** Rick Smith, Four Winds  
**Schools:** (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick  
**Tournament:** Four Winds High School, Feb. 8, 9, 11, 2019; Rick Smith, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 8**  
**Chairperson:** Brad Fitzgerald, St. John  
**Schools:** (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John  
**Tournament:** North Star High School, Feb. 8, 9, 11, 2019; Jeff Hagler, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 9**  
**Chairperson:** Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher  
**Schools:** (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge  
**Tournament:** Flasher High School, Feb. 8, 9, 11, 2019; Brian Nieuwsma, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 10**  
**Chairperson:** Jason Ermer, Garrison  
**Schools:** (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing  
**Tournament:** Garrison High School, Feb. 7, 8, 9, 2019; Jason Ermer, Mgr.

**DISTRICT: 11**  
**Chairperson:** Layne Fluhrer, Westhope  
**Schools:** (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedorse (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg  
**Tournament:** Bottineau High School, Feb. 7, 8, 9, 2019; David Hoff, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 12**  
**Chairperson:** Lyall Krueger, Surrey  
**Schools:** (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey  
**Tournament:** Minot Audi, Feb. 7, 8, 9, 2019; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 13**  
**Chairperson:** Daryl Jung, New England  
**Schools:** (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/ Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England  
**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT 14**  
**Chairperson:** Andy DesRosier, Killdeer  
**Schools:** (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor  
**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT 15**  
**Chairperson:** Chuck Hunter, New Town  
**Schools:** (8) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian  
**Tournament:** New Town, Feb. 7, 8, 9, 2019; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 16**  
**Chairperson:** Ryan Eraas, Tioga  
**Schools:** (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga  
**Tournament:** Tioga High School, Feb. 7, 8, 9, 2019; Ryan Eraas, Mgr.

### **GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES**

**DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

### **DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Carrington - Bye	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 41 – Midkota 34
Oakes 66 - Barnes County North 42	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 38 – Ellendale 30
<b>Second Round</b>	
Carrington 48 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 38	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 62 – Oakes 59
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Midkota – Bye	Ellendale 42 – Barnes County North 40
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Oakes 60 – Midkota 31	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 34 – Ellendale 16

<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Oakes seeded #3 Edgeley/Kulm/Monptelier seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 48 – Carrington 41	

#### **DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Kidder County – Bye	South Border 55 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 42
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock – Bye	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 63 - Strasburg/ Zeeland 26
<b>Second Round</b>	
Kidder County 50 – South Border 32	Linton/HMB 56 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 52
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 67 - Napoleon/ Gackle-Streeter 49	South Border 58 - Strasburg/Zeeland 23
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Medina/Pingree-Buchanan seeded #3 South Border seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Kidder County 71 – Linton/HMB 68 (OT)	

#### **DISTRICT 7 – FOUR WINDS HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 68 - Dakota Prairie 51
Harvey/Wells County 46 – Warwick 35	Benson County 44 – Lakota 28
<b>Second Round</b>	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 75 – New Rockford/Sheyenne 53	Harvey/Wells County 40 – Benson County 35
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Dakota Prairie – Bye	Warwick 58 – Lakota 45
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
New Rockford-Sheyenne 64 - Warwick 56	Dakota Prairie 48 – Benson County 38
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #3 Dakota Prairie seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Four Winds/Minnewaukan 78 - Harvey/Wells County 46	

#### **DISTRICT 8 – NORTH STAR HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich – Bye	Rolla 53 - St. John 47
Dunseith – Bye	North Star 44 - Rolette/Wolford 23
<b>Second Round</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 68 – Rolla 27	Dunseith 66 – North Star 38
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Rolla 49 - Rolette/Wolford 38	St. John 55 - North Star 43
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Rolla seeded #3 St. John seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 60 – Dunseith 29	

**DISTRICT 9 – FLASHER HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Solen 63 - New Salem-Almont 43
Flasher – Bye	Grant County 58 - Standing Rock 31
<b>Second Round</b>	
Solen 54 – Shiloh Christian 51	Grant County 60 – Flasher 38
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Flasher 53 – New Salem-Almont 37	Shiloh Christian 53 - Standing Rock 25
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Shiloh Chrstian seeded #3	
Flasher seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Grant County 57 - Solen 47	

**DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Center-Stanton – Bye	Washburn 32 -Turtle Lake-Mercer McClusky 24
Wilton/Wing 48 – Max 7	Underwood 43 – Garrison 35
<b>Second Round</b>	
Center-Stanton 35 – Washburn 27	Underwood 40 – Wilton/Wing 36
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky - Bye	Garrison 50 – Max 21
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Wilton/Wing 36 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 32	Washburn 54 – Garrison 50
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Wilton/Wing seeded #3	
Washburn seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Center-Stanton 38 – Underwood 35	

**DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Rugby – Bye	Westhope/Newburg 46 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 39
Nedrose 56 – Bottineau 49	Velva 81 - Drake-Anamoose 25
<b>Second Round</b>	
Rugby 51 – Westhope/Newburg 17	Velva 90 – Nedrose 20
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
TGU (Towner/Granville) - Bye	Bottineau 57 – Drake-Anamoose 18
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
TGU (Towner/Granville) 62 – Nedrose 51	Westhope/Newburg 46 – Bottineau 39
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Westhope/Newburg seeded #3	
TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Velva 32 – Rugby 30	

**DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI**

<b>First Round</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 59 - South Prairie 28	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 53 – Glenburn 47
Des Lacs-Burlington 41 – Surrey 31	Bishop Ryan 53 - Our Redeemer's 37
<b>Second Round</b>	

Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 54 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 43	Des Lacs-Burlington 43 – Bishop Ryan 28
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Glenburn 57 – South Prairie 23	Our Redeemer's 46 – Surrey 39
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bishop Ryan 53 – Glenburn 48	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 53 – Our Redeemer's 49
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Bishop Ryan seeded #3 Lewis & Clark (Berthold) seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 38 – Des Lacs-Burlington 31	

**DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN**

<b>First Round</b>	
Trenton – Bye	Mandaree 75 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 35
New Town 59 - Williston Trinity Christian/Alexander 23	Parshall 68 - White Shield 29
<b>Second Round</b>	
Trenton 64 – Mandaree 61 (OT)	Parshall 66 – New Town 36
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) - Bye	White Shield 41 – Williston Trinity Christian/Alexander 39
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
New Town 80 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 38	Mandaree 62 – White Shield 21
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> New Town seeded #3 Mandaree seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Trenton 44 – Parshall 37	

**DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Stanley – Bye	Bowbells/Burke Central 43 – Tioga 30
Kenmare 52 – Ray 18	Divide County 61 - Powers Lake 21
<b>Second Round</b>	
Stanley 51 - Bowbells/Burke Central 32	Kenmare 51 – Divide County 46
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Tioga - Bye	Ray 36 – Powers Lake 33
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Divide County 50 – Tioga 29	Bowbells/Burke Central 48 – Ray 33
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Divide County seeded #3 Bowbells/Burke Central seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Kenmare 45 – Stanley 37	



2019 GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL												
Dist.	Girls	Admissions & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Manage- ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1	Super Region											0.00
2	Super Region											0.00
3	Super Region											0.00
4	Super Region											0.00
5	Jamestown CC	10,332.00	2532.48	100.50	475.60		300.00	398.14			6525.28	10,332.00
6	Wishek	6,594.00	2019.28	195.00	338.70	300.00		130.23	532.82	1071.32	2006.65	6,594.00
7	Four Winds	8,566.00	2637.00	195.00	437.30	900.00		433.10	400.00	1278.75	2284.85	8,566.00
8	North Star	5,438.00	2290.28	195.00	280.90	350.00		154.50	350.00	810.00	1007.32	5,438.00
9	Flasher	5,464.00	2069.96	195.00	282.20	375.00		768.24	472.50	1340.00	-38.90	5,464.00
10	Garrison	9,292.00	2767.50	195.00	473.60	750.00	220.00	666.85	1142.82	1425.00	1651.23	9,292.00
11	Bottineau	7,894.00	3164.88	195.00	403.70	650.00		135.25	300.00	1120.00	1925.17	7,894.00
12	Minot Audi	19,916.00	2702.00	195.00	993.80	1500.00		88.50	2470.60	2845.00	9121.10	19,916.00
13	Super Region											0.00
14	Super Region											0.00
15	New Town	11,572.00	2968.90	195.00	587.60			398.70	96.00	1500.00	5825.80	11,572.00
16	Tioga	7,612.00	2938.08	195.00	364.60	350.00		247.25	200.00	1285.00	2032.07	7,612.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>92,680.00</b>	<b>26,090.36</b>	<b>1,855.50</b>	<b>4,638.00</b>	<b>5,175.00</b>	<b>520.00</b>	<b>3,420.76</b>	<b>5,964.74</b>	<b>12,675.07</b>	<b>32,340.57</b>	<b>92,680.00</b>

## B GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

### REGION I – NDSCS, WAHPETON -THOMAS DRYBURGH, MGR. FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019

First Round	
Oak Grove 60 – Hankinson 53	Milnor/North Sargent 71 - Maple Valley 38
Central Cass 86 - Tri State (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt) 42	Lisbon 59 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 43
Northern Cass 47 - Sargent Central 34	
Quarterfinals	
Kindred 63 - Oak Grove 35	Central Cass 68 - Milnor/North Sargent 67 (OT)
Richland 60 – Lisbon 54	Enderlin 63 – Northern Cass 61
Semifinals	
Kindred 65 - Central Cass 61	Richland 63 – Enderlin 45
Third & Fourth	
Enderlin 53 - Central Cass 52	
Championship	
Kindred 71 – Richland 53	

### REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – PATTI AANENSON (LARIMORE), MGR. FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019

First Round	
Midway/Minto 57 – Cavalier 52	North Border 65 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 17
Hillsboro/Central Valley 49 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 38	Hatton/Northwood 54 – Larimore 49
Quarterfinals	
Grafton 55 – Midway/Minto 37	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 53 – North Border 35
Thompson 62 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 31	May-Port CG 49 – Hatton/Northwood 31
Semifinals	
Grafton 56 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 45	Thompson 59 - May-Port CG 48
Third & Fourth	
May-Port CG 32 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 21	
Championship	
Thompson 49 – Grafton 46	

### REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR. FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019

Quarterfinals	
Kidder County 68 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 40	Carrington 44 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 41
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 44 - South Border 25	Oakes 74 - Linton/HMB 69 (OT)
Seimfinals	
Kidder County 81 – Carrington 72 (OT)	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 61 – Oakes 57 (OT)
Third & Fourth	
Carrington 61 – Oakes 58 (OT)	
Championship	
Kidder County 56 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 48	

**REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 55 - Dakota Prairie 31	Harvey/Wells County 45 – Rolla 29
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 85 - St. John 50	Dunseith 62 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 50
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 73 - Harvey/Wells County 34	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 67 – Dunseith 48
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Harvey/Wells County 48 - Dunseith 38	
<b>Championship</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 59 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 46	

**REGION V – MANDAN, MARK WIEST, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Center-Stanton 40 – Flasher 36	Solen 70 - Wilton/Wing 55
Grant County 50 – Washburn 27	Shiloh Christian 36 - Underwood 32
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Solen 48 - Center Stanton 45	Shiloh Christian 40 - Grant County 32
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Grant County 47 - Center-Stanton 44	
<b>Championship</b>	
Shiloh Christian 57 - Solen 52	

**REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 61 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 35	Rugby 50 - Bishop Ryan 38
Velva 52 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 18	Westhope/Newburg 48 - Des Lacs-Burlington 43 (OT)
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Rugby 48 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 34	Velva 58 - Westhope/Newburg 27
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 58 - Westhope/Newburg 47	
<b>Championship</b>	
Rugby 44 - Velva 42 (OT)	

**REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019**

<b>First Round</b>	
Mott-Regent 50 – Killdeer 43 (OT)	Glen Ullin/Hebron 49 – Hazen 35
Beulah 53 – Beach 51	Heart River 68 - Richardton-Taylor 33
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Hettinger/Scranton 60 – Mott-Regent 38	New England 49 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 26
Bowman County 49 – Beulah 40	Dickinson Trinity 48 – Heart River 43
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Hettinger/Scranton 63 - New England 33	Dickinson Trinity 35 - Bowman County 33 (OT)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bowman County 43 - New England 38	

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Championship</b> Hettinger/Scranton 42 - Dickinson Trinity 36</p>
---

**REGION VIII – NEW TOWN EVENT CENTER, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 18, 19, 21, 2019**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Kenmare 57 – Mandaree 39	Parshall 60 - Divide County 33
Trenton 66 - Bowbells/Burke Central 30	Stanley 48 - New Town 35
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Parshall 32 - Kenmare 30	Trenton 46 – Stanley 40
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Kenmare 38 – Stanley 36	
<b>Championship</b>	
Trenton 51 - Parshall 49	

	<b>2019 GIRLS BASKETBALL REGIONS</b>							
	<b>CLASS B GIRLS</b>							
<b>REG.</b>	<b>SITE</b>	<b>ADMISS. &amp; MISC.</b>	<b>OFFICIALS</b>	<b>PLAQUES</b>	<b>RENT &amp; JANITOR</b>	<b>MANAGE- MENT</b>	<b>ASSOC. REVENUE</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	NDSCS	17,381.00	2,934.93	236.00	3,498.00	3,760.00	6,952.07	17,381.00
2	Grand Forks Betty	33,213.00	2,874.72	236.00	9,109.00	9,689.26	11,304.02	33,213.00
3	Jamestown Civic	20,751.00	3,120.10	236.00	748.50	5,366.22	11,280.18	20,751.00
4	Devils Lake	21,041.00	3,070.80	236.00	2,079.86	3,570.66	12,083.68	21,041.00
5	Mandan	20,754.00	2,281.40	236.00	1,200.00	3,862.50	13,174.10	20,754.00
6	Minot Audi	27,782.00	2,607.60	236.00	1,500.00	3,018.00	20,420.40	27,782.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	21,971.64	2,497.28	236.00	2,000.00	4,775.00	12,463.36	21,971.64
8	New Town	19,499.00	2,925.94	236.00		1,550.00	14,787.06	19,499.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>182,392.64</b>	<b>22,312.77</b>	<b>1,888.00</b>	<b>20,135.36</b>	<b>35,591.64</b>	<b>102,464.87</b>	<b>182,392.64</b>

**STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT  
BETTY ENGELSTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS – FEBRUARY 28, MARCH 1 - 2, 2019  
MARK RERICK, MGR.**

<b>Quatrfinals</b>	
Kindred 58 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 43	Thompson 67 - Shiloh Christian 23
Rugby 47 - Kidder County 39	Hettinger/Scranton 48 – Trenton 44 (OT)
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Kindred 56 -Thompson 54	Rugby 42 - Hettinger/Scranton 35
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 48 - Shiloh Christian 34	Kidder County 46 – Trenton 30
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b> Trenton 45 – Shiloh Christian 31	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b> Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 53 – Kidder County 42	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Thompson 52 – Hettinger/Scranton 46	
<b>Championship</b> Kindred 49 – Rugby 47	

<b>GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL – BETTY ENGELSTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 28, MARCH 1 - 2, 2019 – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$120,932.00
Merchandise		\$3,800.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$124,732.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Michael Anderson, Andrew Currie, Dave DeCoteau, Lee Skabo, Blake Eggl, Dustin Erbes, Justin Farkas, Drew Flaagan, Robert Goll, Brian Keller, Ryan Yoder, Chris Zenker	\$7,299.72	
Officials Rooms	\$4,079.20	
Awards	\$1,403.65	
REA/BESC All-in	\$35,500.00	
Video Boards	\$750.00	
PreGame	\$250.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$573.50	
Credit Card Fees	\$534.91	
Technology	\$440.00	
Player Tags	\$266.70	
Announcer	\$360.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$672.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,780.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Statisticians	\$720.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,220.00	
Nets	\$11.98	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,474.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$59,610.66</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$65,121.34</b>

**A GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES**  
**EAST REGION – FARGO – SCHEELS Center in the Sanford Health Athletic Complex**  
**TODD OLSON, MGR.**

**February 25 & 26, March 1 & 2, 2019**

<b>Play-In Games</b>	
Wahpeton 61 – Fargo North 44	
Valley City 64 – Fargo South 42	
Fargo Davies 69 – Grand Forks Central 32	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Devils Lake 85 – Wahpeton 41	West Fargo 61 – Grand Forks Red River 51
Shanley 56 – Valley City 45	Fargo Davies 64 – West Fargo Sheyenne 42
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Devils Lake 63 - West Fargo 53	Shanley 54 - Fargo Davies 49
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 71 – Wahpeton 42	West Fargo Sheyenne 54 - Valley City 37
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 56 - West Fargo 50	Grand Forks Red River 66 - Fargo Davies 56
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne seeded #3	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Devils Lake 77 – Shanley 74 (OT)	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

**February 28, March 1 & 2, 2019**

<b>Play-In Game</b>	
Williston 70 – Minot 58	
Watford City 64 – Dickinson 61 (OT)	
Jamestown 79 – Turtle Mountain Community 53	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 74 - Watford City 39	Bismarck High 49 - Bismarck St. Mary's 42
Mandan 60 – Williston 31	Bismarck Legacy 73 – Jamestown 60
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 60 - Bismarck High 35	Mandan 59 - Bismarck Legacy 49
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck St. Mary's 69 - Watford City 50	Williston 55 - Jamestown 44
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Williston 63 – Bismarck High 58	Bismarck Legacy 49 – Bismarck St. Mary's 47 (OT)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Legacy seeded #3	
Williston seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 64 – Mandan 35	

**STATE A GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**  
**BISMARCK EVENTS CENTER**  
**MARCH 7 – 9, 2019, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Devils Lake 73 – Williston 50	West Fargo Sheyenne 75 - Mandan 61

Bismarck Century 65 - Grand Forks Red River 33	Bismarck Legacy 56 - Shanley 45
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Devils Lake 80 - West Fargo Sheyenne 57	Bismarck Century 60 - Bismarck Legacy 25
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Mandan 72 – Williston 49	Grand Forks Red River 63 – Shanley 52
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Mandan 73 – Grand Forks Red River 61	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 53 – West Fargo Sheyenne 41	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 69 – Devils Lake 61	

**The combined Boys & Girls Class A Financial Report is printed under Boys Basketball**

**GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY**  
**GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET**  
**PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN, ND**  
**OCTOBER 27, 2018 – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER**

<b>CLASS A TEAM POINTS</b>						
1	Fargo Davies	66	11	Grand Forks Red River	276	
2	Grand Forks Central	118	12	Shanley/Oak Grove	296	
3	Minot	129	13	West Fargo Sheyenne	296	
4	Bismarck Century	181	14	Dickinson	341	
5	Mandan	194	15	Devils Lake	451	
6	Watford City	202	16	Bismarck Legacy	456	
7	West Fargo	227	17	Jamestown	472	
8	Fargo North	250	18	Valley City	529	
9	Williston	270	19	Fargo South	583	
10	Bismarck High	272				

<b>INDIVIDUAL WINNERS</b>						
1	Meghan Ford, Jamestown	17:56.9	11	Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies	19:06.1	
2	Kayla Ogle, Watford City	18:27.8	12	Jaelyn Ogle, Watford City	19:10.4	
3	Hayley Ogle, Watford City	18:37.3	13	Anna Bernhardt, Shanley/Oak Grove	19:11.2	
4	Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies	18:40.4	14	Onnica Stansbury, West Fargo Sheyenne	19:18.4	
5	Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century	18:50.0	15	Anna Lien, Fargo North	19:21.8	
6	Kelby Rinas, Mandan	18:53.0	16	Allie Wahlund, Minot	19:29.6	
7	Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central	18:57.3	17	Abby Hoffarth, Minot	19:31.3	
8	Eleni Lovgren, Williston	18:57.4	18	Payton Lane, Fargo Davies	19:32.4	
9	Hope Pringle, West Fargo	18:58.8	19	Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century	19:32.9	
10	McKenna Lovehaug, Fargo Davies	19:03.1	20	Ava Marburger, Williston	19:42.0	

<b>CLASS B TEAM POINTS</b>					
1	Hillsboro/Central Valley	102	24	Shiloh Christian	658



2	Rugby	120		25	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	732
3	May-Port CG	197		26	Northern Cass	811
4	Bowman County	218		27	Trenton	826
5	New Town	231		28	Ellendale	833
6	Kindred	251		29	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	840
7	Parshall	336		30	Solen	873
8	Thompson	343		31	Bishop Ryan	931
9	Beulah/Hazen	362		32	Mandaree	942
10	Stanley	373		33	Hettinger/Scranton	984
11	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/ Oakes	394		34	St. John	1004
12	Carrington	420		35	Velva	1010
13	Grafton	463		36	Rolla	1022
14	Harvey/Wells County	477		37	Barnes County North	1033
15	Surrey	503		38	Standing Rock	1044
16	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	512		39	Edgeley/Kulm	1065
17	Hatton/Northwood/Larimore	516		40	Dunseith	1070
18	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	519		41	White Shield	1078
19	Lisbon	540		42	Max/Garrison/South Prairie	1146
20	Griggs County Central	552		43	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	1177
21	Central Cass	557		44	Richland	1198
22	New Rockford-Sheyenne	564		45	Warwick	1198
23	Killdeer	565		46	Burke Central/Kenmare	1216

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley	18:41.0		11	Peyton Gette, Kindred	20:13.5
2	Lana Krack, Thompson	18:45.9		12	Ally Goodmanson, Kindred	20:15.6
3	Dreah Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	19:16.9		13	Carlee Sieben, Grafton	20:16.9
4	Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley	19:22.8		14	Ondrea Betner, Hillsboro/Central Valley	20:18.9
5	Elise Ramberg, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	19:36.1		15	Jenna Soine, Hatton/Northwood/Larimore	20:21.9
6	Quinn Neppl, Rugby	19:51.0		16	Josie White Eagle, Solen	20:23.5
7	Hannah Westin, Shiloh Christian	19:58.4		17	Hailey White Owl, New Town	20:25.5
8	Jakkia Duffy, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	20:01.2		18	Olivia Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	20:28.9
9	Emma Wheeling, New Town	20:06.5		19	Brooklyn Bartsch, Rugby	20:29.8
10	Drew Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood/Oakes	20:09.5		20	Alexius Miller, Bowman County	20:30.3

The combined Boys & Girls Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys Cross Country

## GIRLS GOLF

EAST REGION – MAPLETON			WEST REGION – JAMESTOWN	
Sept. 24, 2018 – Jay DeCann, Mgr.			Sept. 24, 2018– Jim Roaldson, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS			TEAM TOTALS	
Grand Forks Red River	349		Bismarck Century	323
Shanley	354		Minot	350
West Fargo Sheyenne	360		Williston	353
MEDALIST			MEDALIST	
Lily Bredemeier, Grand Forks Red River	78		Leah Herbel, Bismarck Century	75

### GIRLS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB – JIM ROALDSON, MGR. OCTOBER 1 & 2, 2018

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck Century	661		7	Williston	733
2	Minot	679		8	Bismarck St. Mary's	739
3	Shanley	712		9	Fargo North	747
4	Mandan	716		10	Jamestown	755
4	Grand Forks Red River	716		11	Fargo Davies	757
6	West Fargo Sheyenne	718		12	Grand Forks Central	824

All-STATE WINNERS						
1	Hannah Herbel, Bismarck Century	154		5	Jaci Jones, Minot	165
2	Maggie Manson, West Fargo Sheyenne	158		7	Madison Braun, Bismarck Century	171
3	Becca Tschetter, Minot	161		7	Tonya Berg, Fargo North	171
4	Leah Herbel, Bismarck Century	164		7	Greta McArthur, Shanley	171
5	Gabby Easton, Bismarck St. Mary's	165		10	Lily Bredemeier, Grand Forks Red River	172

GIRLS A REGIONAL GOLF	
<b>REGIONS:</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$287.00
Manager's Fee & Expenses	\$505.07
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$792.07</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	
<b>GIRLS A STATE GOLF – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB</b>	
<b>OCTOBER 1 &amp; 2, 2018 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$1,828.00
T-Shirts	\$867.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$2,695.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$483.00

Tickets/Passes	\$293.15
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$305.00
Secretary	\$100.00
Iwanamaker	\$200.00
T-Shirts	\$295.80
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1976.95</b>
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>	<b>\$718.05</b>

## B GIRLS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### REGION I – FORMAN, TODD THOMPSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	371
Edgeley/Kulm	375
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	409
Medalist	
Emily St. Aubin, South Border	85

### REGION II – CARRINGTON, KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Kindred	356
Carrington	373
Oak Grove	397
Medalist	
Avery Bartels, Kindred	82

### REGION III – DEVILS LAKE, ETHEN ASKVIG (LANGDON), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Grafton	383
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	393
Park River Area	412
Medalist	
Ainsley McLain, Grafton	87

### REGION IV – UNDERWOOD, TONI COTTINGHAM, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Northern Lights (Rolette/Rolla/St. John/Wolford)	398
Dunseith	407
Velva	430
Medalist	
Gabby Wilkie, Northern Lights	84

### REGION V – BOWMAN, TYLER SENN, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Bowman County	374
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County)	377
Beach	460

Medalist	
Katie Keator, Heart River	85

**REGION VI – KENMARE, BECKY KOSTAD, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS	
Des Lacs-Burlington	419
Stanley	423
Tioga	470
Medalist	
Laurny Keller, Des Lacs-Burlington	85

**GIRLS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT  
MAY 28 & 29, 2019 – CROSSROADS GOLF COURSE, CARRINGTON  
KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS					
1	Kindred	695	10	Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/ Rolette/Wolford)	778
2	Bowman County	701	11	Park River Area	811
3	Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock	709	12	Stanley	815
4	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County)	709	13	Des Lacs-Burlington	818
5	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	733	14	Dunseith	819
6	Grafton	735	15	Oak Grove	836
7	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	742	16	Velva	845
8	Edgeley/Kulm	745	17	Beach	913
9	Carrington	755	18	Tioga	957

All-STATE WINNERS					
1	Emily St. Aubin, South Border	154	6	Asha Valliere, Tioga	166
2	Katie Keator, Heart River	162	7	Campbell Clarys, Heart River	168
3	Karlee Schmitt, Hazen	164	8	Avery Bartels, Kindred	168
4	Brooke Peterson, Bowman County	164	9	Syd Blum, Linton/HMB	168
5	Ainsley McLain, Grafton	166	10	Bailey Hulm, Linton/HMB	168

GIRLS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
<b>GIRLS REGION B GOLF</b>		
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	\$1,071.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1,971.00</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>		
<b>GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – CROSSROADS GOLF COURSE, CARRINGTON MAY 28 &amp; 29, 2019 – KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.</b>		
<b>GIRLS STATE GOLF</b>		
Revenue		\$2,570.00
T-Shirts		\$1,581.00

<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>		<b>\$4,151.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$180.00	
Secretarial/Computers	\$300.00	
Course Officials	\$890.00	
iwana maker	\$200.00	
Awards	\$483.00	
Mileage	\$24.36	
Printing	\$50.00	
Miscellaneous Supplies	\$289.99	
T-Shirts	\$483.65	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$3201.00</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$950.00</b>

## GYMNASTICS

**STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 22 & 23, 2019**  
**JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Dickinson	146.084		5	Valley City	137.630
2	Bismarck Legacy	142.435		6	Bismarck High	133.434
3	Jamestown	142.134		7	Fargo Davies	130.083
4	GFC/GFRR	140.268		8	Wahpeton	127.099

### Individual Events

#### Vault

1<sup>st</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 9.567; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 9.483; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Madison Deics, Bismarck Legacy, 9.467; 4<sup>th</sup> – Bella Price, Minot, 9.450; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jocey Kriewald, 9.383; 6<sup>th</sup> (tie) – Alex Baer, Fargo Davies, 9.367; Dacia Rambousek, Dickinson, 9.367.

#### Uneven Bars

1<sup>st</sup> – Rachel Schiele, Jamestown, 9.367; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 9.300; 3<sup>rd</sup> (tie) – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 9.150; Elicca Stugelmeyer, Bismarck Legacy, 9.150; 5<sup>th</sup> – Alex Baer, Fargo Davies, 9.133; 6<sup>th</sup> – Rebekah Kauffman, GFC/GFRR, 9.083.

#### Balance Beam

1<sup>st</sup> – Haley Nelson, Jamestown 9.467; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 9.367; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Addison Fitterer, Dickinson, 9.350; 4<sup>th</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 9.267; 5<sup>th</sup> – Rachel Schiele, Jamestown, 9.167; 6<sup>th</sup> – Brooklyn Deguzman, Dickinson, 9.150.

#### Floor Exercise

1<sup>st</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 9.683; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Bella Price, Minot, 9.667; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Sydnee Spivey, GFC/GFRR, 9.633; 4<sup>th</sup> – Rachel Schiele, Jamestown, 9.567; 5<sup>th</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 9.533; 6<sup>th</sup> – Elicca Stugelmeyer, Bismarck Legacy, 9.517.

#### All Around

1<sup>st</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson, 37.917; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High, 37.433; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Rachel Schiele, Jamestown, 37.051; 4<sup>th</sup> – Haley Nelson, Jamestown, 37.050; 5<sup>th</sup> – Alex Baer, Fargo Davies, 37.000; 6<sup>th</sup> – Bella Price, Minot, 36.917.

<b>STATE GYMNASTICS – JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL</b>		
<b>FEBRUARY 22 &amp; 23, 2019 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$4,593.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,334.50</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$5,927.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Judges: Tara Hofmann, Ruth Walsh, Whitney Conmy, Kim Ressler, Caitlin Hoff, Jessica Siders, Cindy Sperle-Gee, Stacey Ringoen, Brooke Erstad, Sheila Anderson, Lora Fisher, Mary Meyer, Rachel Johnson	\$4,377.16	
Officials Rooms	\$749.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,214.00	
Rent & Custodial	\$1,200.00	
Announcer	\$200.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$840.00	
Equipment Movers & Set-up	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$800.00	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Trainers	\$500.00	
Certificates	\$21.87	
Scoring App Fee	\$79.00	
Printing & Supplies	\$202.14	
T-Shirts	<u>\$731.40</u>	
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$12,314.57</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$6,387.07)</b>	

**GIRLS HOCKEY**  
**GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT**  
**FARGO SCHEELS ARENA**  
**FEBRUARY 21 – 23, 2019, TODD OLSON, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 5 - Devils Lake 0	West Fargo 2 - GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 1
Bismarck Blizzard 1 – Minot 0	Fargo Davies 5 - Dickinson 1
<b>Second Round</b>	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 4 - West Fargo 1	Bismarck Blizzard 4 - Fargo Davies 2
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 5 - Devils Lake 2	Dickinson 3 - Minot 1
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Dickinson 5 - GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 4	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo 1	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Blizzard 2 – Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 1	

**The combined Boys & Girls Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys Hockey**

**GIRLS SOCCER**  
**GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT – MAY 30, JUNE 1 & 2, 2019**  
**JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Shanley/Oak Grove 5 - Jamestown 0	West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Bismarck High 1
Minot 5 - West Fargo 1	Fargo Davies 1 - Bismarck Century 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Shanley/Oak Grove 2 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0	Minot 2 – Fargo Davies 1
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck High 2 – Jamestown 0	Bismarck Century 1 – West Fargo 0
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Bismarck Century 1 – Bismarck High 0	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 1 – Fargo Davies 0	
<b>Championship</b>	
Shanley/Oak Grove 2 – Minot 1	

<b>GIRLS STATE SOCCER – MAY 30-31, June 1, 2019</b>		
<b>JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		15,659.00
Gross Admissions		1,768.00
T-Shirts		<u>17,427.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Connor Dunn, John Plambeck, Bernard Maucort, Jared Thune, Zijad Repak, Tim Green		3,492.50
Officials Rooms		899.88
Trophies & Awards		1,302.10
Admissions		900.00
Rent		1,800.00
Field Managers/Workers		200.00
Desk Officials/Announcer		660.00
Trainer/Sports Medicine		750.00
Secretarial		350.00
Printing		118.12
Tag Up		500.00
Manager's Fee		600.00
T-Shirts		549.00
Field Paint		315.00
Porta Potties		400.00
Soccer Balls		246.41
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		13,083.01
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>4,343.99</b>

## GIRLS SOFTBALL 2019 REGIONS

### **CLASS B REGIONS**

**East Sub Region 1:** Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood/Rosholt, Hillboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, Northern Cass

**East Sub Region 2:** Dakota Prairie (Dakota Prairie/Midkota), Grafton (Grafton/Park River Area/Fordville-Lankin/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg/Midway/St. Thomas), Larimore, May-Port CG (May-Port CG/Hatton Eielson/Northwood/Hope-Page), Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier), Thompson

**West Sub Region 3:** Bishop Ryan/South Prairie, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, Divide County, Glenburn, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells, Ray, Rugby, Stanley, Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau

**West Sub Region 4:** Beulah (Beulah/Glen Ullin), Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle-Lake-Mercer/McClusky), Garrison/Max, Harvey/Wells County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Solen/Standing Rock/Fort Yates Middle, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, Washburn, Wilton/Wing/Kidder County

### **CLASS A REGIONS**

**East Region:** Devils Lake (Devils Lake/Minnewaukan/Warwick), Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley (Shanley/Oak Grove), Valley City (Valley City/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central), West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

**West Region:** Bismarck Century (Bismarck Century/Shiloh Christian), Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy (Bismarck Legacy/Bismarck St. Mary's) Dickinson (Dickinson/Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian/Killdeer/New England/Richardton-Taylor), Jamestown (Jamestown/Medina/Pingree-Buchanan), Mandan, Minot (Minot/Our Redeemer's), Turtle Mountain Community, Watford City (Watford City/Johnson Corners), Williston (Williston/Alexander/Trenton)

### **EAST REGION – CLASS B SOUTHBROOK PARK, THOMPSON May 18, 20, 21, 2019**

<b>Play-In Games</b>	
Kindred/Richland 14 - Northern Cass 2	
Grafton 13 – Larimore 3	
Pembina County North 12 - Dakota Prairie 7	
Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood 3 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 1	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Central Cass 13 - Pembina County North 0	Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood 2 - May-Port CG 1
Thompson 7 – Kindred/Richland 6	Hillsboro/Central Valley 12 – Grafton 2
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Central Cass 3 – Hankinson/Fairmount/ Rosholt/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood 2	Thompson 6 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 5
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
May-Port CG 14 – Pembina County North 4	Kindred/Richland 6 – Grafton 1
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	



Hillsboro/Central Valley 9 – May-Port CG 5	Kindred/Richland 9 – Hankinson/Fairmount/ Rosholt/ Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood 6
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Hillsboro/Central Valley seeded #3 Kindred/Richland seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Central Cass 8 – Thompson 4	

### WEST REGION – CLASS B

#### BEULAH

MAY 20 & 21, 2019

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 2 – Beulah 1	Velva/Drake-Anamoose 6 - Mohall-Lansford- Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells 3
Heart River 18 - Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 1	Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 13 – Washburn 3
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 5 - Des Lacs-Burlington/ Lewis & Clark 4	Heart River 9 – Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 3
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells 5- Beulah 0	Washburn 9 – Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 4
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 11 - Mohall-Lansford- Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells 8	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 10 – Washburn 0
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark seeded #3 Bishop Ryan/South Prairie seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Heart River 12 – Velva/Darke-Anammose 1	

### GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – CLASS B

#### FARGO NDSU – TODD OLSON, MGR.

MAY 30-31, JUNE 1, 2019

<b>First Round</b>	
Central Cass 10 - Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 4	Hillsboro/Central Valley 8 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 7
Kindred/Richland 6 – Heart River 0	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 6 - Thompson 3
<b>Second Round</b>	
Central Cass 4 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 3	Kindred/Richland 8 – Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 4
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 7 – Velva/Drake- Anamoose 5	Thompson 9 – Heart River 4
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Heart River 14 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Thompson 8 – Bishop Ryan/South Prairie 1	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 19 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 1	
<b>Championship</b> Central Cass 6 – Kindred/Richland 2	

**EAST REGION – CLASS A**  
**VCSU SOFTBALL COMPLEX, VALLEY CITY**  
**MAY 21, 23-25, 2019**

<b>First Round</b>	
West Fargo 13 – Fargo Davies 1	Fargo North 9 – Shanley 4
Valley City 12 – Grand Forks Red River 2	West Fargo Sheyenne 10 – Grand Forks Central 0
<b>Semifinals</b>	
West Fargo 7 – Fargo North 1	Valley City 2 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Shanley 4 - Fargo Davies 3	Grand Forks Red River 6 - Grand Forks Central 0
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 15 – Shanley 6	Fargo North 11 – Grand Forks Red River 0
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne seeded #3 Fargo North seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
West Fargo 3 - Valley City 1	

**WEST REGION – CLASS A**  
**SOUTH HILL SOFTBALL COMPLEX – MINOT**  
**MAY 23-25, 2019**

<b>Play-In Games</b>	
Mandan 12 – Turtle Mountain 2 Williston 14 – Watford City 7	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bismarck High 14 – Williston 4	Minot 11 - Bismarck Legacy 7
Bismarck Century 11 – Mandan 2	Dickinson 7 – Jamestown 4
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck High 10 – Minot 7	Bismarck Century 14 – Dickinson 5
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 9 – Williston 5	Jamestown 16 – Mandan 6
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Dickinson 9 – Bismarck Legacy 3	Minot 7 – Jamestown 4
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Dickinson seeded #3 Minot seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck High 6 – Bismarck Century 2	

**GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – CLASS A**  
**MINOT– MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**  
**MAY 30-31, June 1, 2019**

<b>First Round</b>	
West Fargo 12 – Minot 2	Bismarck Century 11 - West Fargo Sheyenne 1
Bismarck High 10 - Fargo North 2	Valley City 10 – Dickinson 3
<b>Second Round</b>	
West Fargo 3 – Bismarck Century 2	Bismarck High 8 – Valley City 7
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 13 – West Fargo Sheyenne 2	Dickinson 8 – Fargo North 7
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Dickinson 5 – Minot 3	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Valley City 12 – Bismarck Century 9	

**Championship**  
West Fargo 8 – Bismarck High 6

## GIRLS SWIMMING & DIVING

### 2018 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Briana Rittenbach, Vanessa Herrmann, Carly Palmer, Lexi Duchsherer)	Bismarck Century	1:44.81	2016
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Lexi Duchsherer	Bismarck Century	:23.31	2018
Diving	Molly McDonald	Bismarck Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	:55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	:48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Sarah Dorrheim, Paige Keller, Carly Palmer, Lexi Duchsherer	Bismarck Century	1:37.38	2018
100 Yd Backstroke	Briana Rittenbach	Bismarck Century	55.67 *(tied record 2018 prelims)	2016
100 Yd Breaststroke	Vanessa Herrmann	Bismarck Century	1:02.75 (Prelims)	2016
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Breah Anderson, Olivia Roche, Leann Mengelkoch, Ellie Roche	Fargo North	3:31.81	2014

### GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET WEST FARGO HULBERT AQUATICS CENTER – JAY DECANN, MGR. NOVEMBER 9 & 10, 2018

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck Century	400		9	Grand Forks Central	122.5
2	Minot	281		10	Bismarck Legacy	80.5
3	Fargo Davies	236.5		11	Fargo North	74
4	West Fargo Sheyenne	220.5		12	Mandan	68
5	West Fargo	168		13	Fargo South	58
6	Grand Forks Red River	167		14	Shanley	57
7	Williston	164		15	Bismarck High	55.5
8	Dickinson	124.5		16	Jamestown	45

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

### Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay

1, Bismarck Century (Briana Rittenbach 12, Avery Meyhoff 11, Paige Keller 10, Lexi Duchsherer 10), 1:46.14. 2, West Fargo 1:50.66. 3, Williston 1:51.03. 4, Minot 1:51.17. 5, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:53.84. 6, Mandan 1:55.82. 7, Fargo Davies 1:56.10. 8, Grand Forks Central 1:56.98. 8, Dickinson 1:56.98.

### Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1, Elsa Musselman, Grand Forks Red River, 1:53.93. 2, Hannah Zaderaka, Minot, 1:55.02. 3, Carly Palmer, Bismarck Century, 1:55.23. 4, Sarah Dorrheim, Bismarck Century, 1:57.15. 5, Greta Bellas, West Fargo Sheyenne, 1:57.56. 6, Jordyn Danielson, Grand Forks Red River, 1:58.43. 7, Madeline Elseth, Grand Forks Central, 1:59.17. 8, Korie Riely, Dickinson, 2:03.86.

### Girls 200 Yard IM

1, Gracie Lingle, Fargo Davies, 2:08.24. 2, Rylie Webb, Minot, 2:08.51. 3, Briana Rittenbach, Bismarck Century, 2:11.65. 4, Regan Wical, Fargo Davies, 2:12.93. 5, Katie Iverson, Fargo South, 2:13.62. 6, Liv Hettinger, West Fargo, 2:15.58. 7, Breanna Lund, West Fargo Sheyenne, 2:17.25. 8, Brianna Ashworth, Dickinson, 2:17.83

### Girls 50 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1, Lexi Duchsherer, Bismarck Century, 23.31. 2, Demi Peterson, Williston, 24.90. 3, Paige Keller, Bismarck Century, 24.95. 4, Payton Luzardo, Minot, 25.04. 4, Madi Yonke, West Fargo Sheyenne, 25.04. 6, Liddy Ohe, Grand Forks Red River, 25.12. 7, Kaytlyn Salter, West Fargo, 25.42. 8, Kenzie Carlson, Jamestown, 25.62.

### Girls 1 mtr Diving

1, Madison Hischer, Fargo Davies, 408.80. 2, Isabelle Chambers, Fargo Davies, 399.60. 3, Olivia Lacher, Mandan, 393.20. 4, Mya Winjum, Fargo Davies, 391.80. 5, Adisynn Widdel, Minot, 383.95. 6, Avery Tollefson, Fargo North, 359.55. 7, Olivia Schoffstall, Minot, 358.50. 8, Madison Fagerland, Williston, 355.85.

### Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1, Demi Peterson, Williston, 59.33. 2, Tierney Howell, West Fargo Sheyenne, 1:00.29. 3, Bree Triplett, West Fargo Sheyenne, 1:00.58. 4, Tara Hendrickson, Fargo Davies, 1:01.31. 4, Emily Brugman, Minot, 1:01.31. 6, Jordn Wolsky, Minot, 1:01.33. 7, Tatum Brooks, West Fargo, 1:01.86. 8, Paige Keller, Bismarck Century, 1:02.12.

### Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1, Lexi Duchsherer, Bismarck Century, 51.60. 2, Gracie Lingle, Fargo Davies, 52.29. 3, Elsa Musselman, Grand Forks Red River, 53.06. 4, Hannah Zaderaka, Minot, 53.69. 5, Madi Yonke, West Fargo Sheyenne, 54.27. 6, Payton Luzardo, Minot, 54.78. 7, Jenny Logan, Williston, 54.87. 8, Andrea Frank, Bismarck Century, 55.74

### Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1, Jordyn Danielson, Grand Forks Red River, 5:15.20. 2, Isabella Koebele, Bismarck Century, 5:18.24. 3, Greta Bellas, West Fargo Sheyenne, 5:19.36. 4, Olivia Schuchard, Bismarck Century, 5:20.69. 5, McKayla Donat, Bismarck Legacy, 5:21.51. 6, Ellie Pulkrabek, Grand Forks Central, 5:24.98. 7, Danielle Heckaman, Shanley, 5:29.52. 8, Korie Riely, Dickinson, 5:33.83.

### Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1, Bismarck Century (Sarah Dorrheim 9, Paige Keller 10, Carly Palmer 12, Lexi Duchsherer 10), 1:37.38. 2, Grand Forks Red River 1:39.85. 3, Fargo Davies 1:40.62. 4, Minot 1:40.80. 5, Bismarck High 1:44.00. 6, Bismarck Legacy 1:44.23. 7, Grand Forks Central 1:44.35. 8, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:44.42.

**Girls 100 Yard Backstroke**

1, Briana Rittenbach, Bismarck Century, 55.93. 2, Liddy Ohe, Grand Forks Red River, 57.47. 3, Liv Hettinger, West Fargo, 58.63. 4, Regan Wical, Fargo Davies, 1:00.10. 5, Zoie Frattin, Grand Forks Central, 1:00.35. 6, Katie Iverson, Fargo South, 1:00.38. 7, Iris Jessen, Minot, 1:01.04. 8, McKenna Matt, Bismarck Century, 1:01.58.

**Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke**

1, Carly Palmer, Bismarck Century, 1:05.84. 2, Jenny Logan, Williston, 1:06.88. 3, Mayson Sheldon, Mandan, 1:07.32. 4, Rylie Webb, Minot, J1:07.73. 5, Avery Meyhoff, Bismarck Century, J1:07.64. 6, Brianna Ashworth, Dickinson, 1:08.31. 7, Marisa Branham, Williston, 1:08.56. 8, Andrea Frank, Bismarck Century, 1:09.23.

**Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1, Bismarck Century (Sarah Dorrheim 9, Andrea Frank 11, Carly Palmer 12, Briana Rittenbach 12), 3:34.24. 2, Minot 3:38.28. 3, Grand Forks Red River 3:40.57. 4, West Fargo Sheyenne 3:40.98. 5, Williston 3:42.51. 6, Fargo Davies 3:43.15. 7, Dickinson 3:46.69. 8, Fargo North 3:48.07

<b>GIRLS STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING - NOVEMBER 9 &amp; 10, 2018</b>		
<b>WEST FARGO HULBERT AQUATICS CENTER</b>		
<b>JAY DECANN, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$26,295.00
T-Shirts		\$1,759.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$28,054.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Grant Richardson, Gerry Pfau, Jim Kindschi, Deb Slack, Vanessa Boehm, Sarah Hertz	\$1,848.46	
Officials Rooms	\$327.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,072.00	
Rent	\$2,500.00	
Venue Charge	\$3,384.00	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$432.00	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,275.00	
On Deck Staff	\$780.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$525.00	
Equipment	\$252.00	
Will Call/Media	\$50.00	
Floor Management	\$600.00	
Tickets/Maps	\$415.02	
Technology	\$200.00	
T-Shirts	\$507.60	
Credit Card Charges/Stripe Charge	\$663.32	
UPS Tickets	\$138.45	
Lifeguards	\$887.25	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$18,007.10</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$10,047.40</b>

## GIRLS TENNIS

**EAST REGION – MAY 23 – 25, 2019 – FARGO COURTS PLUS, TODD OLSON, MGR.**

**Participating Schools:** Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

**Top Four Teams:** West Fargo Sheyenne, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Grand Forks Red River

	<b>Singles</b>	
1	Monti Knewtson	West Fargo Sheyenne
2	Shaelyn Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
3	Madison Bell	Fargo Davies
4	Lauren Harr	Fargo North
5	Viktoria Hustova	Shanley
6	Ishika Gupta	Fargo Davies
7	Habiba Heshmat	Fargo Davies
8	Olivia Soine	West Fargo

	<b>Top Eight Doubles</b>	
1	Preeti Chemti/Tiannah Gu	West Fargo Sheyenne
2	Gabriella Spicer/Katherine Stauss	Grand Forks Central
3	Sophie Welsh/Emily Morken	Grand Forks Central
4	Cali Halgrimson/Hope Petersen	Valley City
5	Isabella Nankivel/Grace Faiman	West Fargo
6	Miranda Sommerfeld/Abigail College	West Fargo Sheyenne
7	Katilynn Lee/Laura Kendlinger	Fargo Davies
8	Anna Bettina Caoili/Peyton Fournier	Grand Forks Red River

<b>GIRLS EAST REGION TENNIS – FARGO COURTS PLUS</b>		
<b>MAY 23 – 25, 2019 – TODD OLSON, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$3,023.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$3,023.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$175.00	
Tennis Balls	\$494.00	
Officials	\$554.12	
Officials Rooms	\$158.00	
Admissions	\$222.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Court Rental	\$3,100.00	
Court Supervisors	\$585.00	
Site Manager	\$400.00	
Technology	\$75.00	
Credit Card Fees	\$7.59	
Printing	\$31.94	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$6,252.65</b>	

<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$3,229.65)</b>	

**WEST REGION – MAY 23 – 25, 2019 – MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

**Top Four Teams:** Minot, Bismarck Legacy, Dickinson, Mandan

	<b>Top Eight Singles</b>	
1	Raquel Egge	Minot
2	Anna Stankova	Dickinson
3	Courtney Peterson	Jamestown
4	Lizzie Allan	Mandan
5	Phoebe Olson	Jamestown
6	Valeria Bradley	Dickinson
7	Sierra Knoll	Bismarck Legacy
8	Hannah Felt	Bismarck Legacy

	<b>Top Eight Doubles</b>	
1	Elizabeth Feldman/Kenna Vogel	Mandan
2	Sofia Egge/Morgan Wheeler	Minot
3	Joelle Fettig/Eden Olson	Minot
4	Camaryn Beasley/Abby McPherson	Bismarck Legacy
5	Sophia Feldman/Bre Helbling	Mandan
6	Blake Zander/Jess Keller	Bismarck Century
7	Jenna Steigelmeier/Elizabeth Bichler	Bismarck St. Mary's
8	Karissa Albaugh/Alexi Ness	Bismarck Legacy

<b>GIRLS WEST REGION TENNIS – MINOT</b>		
<b>MAY 23 – 25, 2019 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$706.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$706.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$175.00	
Tennis Balls	\$494.00	
Printing & Postage	\$75.00	
Officials	\$704.92	
Officials Rooms	\$237.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Court Rental	\$1,000.00	
Court Supervisors	\$300.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$3,285.92</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,579.92)</b>	

**GIRLS STATE TENNIS**  
**MAY 30 – 31, June 1, 2019 – GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS**  
**MARK RERICK, MGR.**

<b>Team Winners:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Fargo Davies
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Minot
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Fargo North
	5 <sup>th</sup>	Mandan
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Shaelyn Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Monti Knewtson, West Fargo Sheyenne
	3	Raquel Egge, Minot
	4	Anna Stankova, Dickinson
	5	Madison Bell, Fargo Davies
	6	Viktoria Hustova, Shanley
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Preeti Chemti/Tiannah Gu, West Fargo Sheyenne
	2	Elizabeth Feldman/Kenna Vogel, Mandan
	3	Gabriella Spicer/Katherine Stauss, Grand Forks Central
	4	Katilynn Lee/Laura Kendlinger, Fargo Davies
	5	Camaryn Beasley/Abby McPherson, Bismarck Legacy
	6	Isabella Nankivel/Grace Faiman, West Fargo

<b>GIRLS STATE TENNIS</b> <b>GRAND FORKS CHOICE HEALTH &amp; FITNESS</b> <b>MAY 30-31, JUNE 1 – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$3,893.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,313.25</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$5,206.25</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$735.00	
Tennis Balls	\$456.00	
Officials: Tim Wynne, Roy Lilfors	\$1,072.00	
Court Rental	\$2,400.00	
Court Supervisors	\$500.00	
Secretarial	\$75.00	
Technology	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$770.75	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Tickets/Passes	\$363.16	
Athletic Training	\$255.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$492.00</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$7,843.91</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,637.66)</b>	



<b>GIRLS TRACK &amp; FIELD</b>				
<b>NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK &amp; FIELD OVERALL RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	Grand Forks Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Bismarck Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Sally Korgo, Merritt Beil, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.35	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Leah Herbel, Gracie Grinsteiner, Emily Goldade, Erin Palmer	Bismarck Century	3:58.40	2019
4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jadyn Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	9:22.68	2017
<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS STATE TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016

100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	14.56 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	Grand Forks Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	Grand Forks Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Bismarck Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Sally Korgo, Merritt Beil, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.35	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Leah Herbel, Gracie Grinsteiner, Emily Goldade, Erin Palmer	Bismarck Century	3:58.40	2019
4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jadyn Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	9:22.68	2017
<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS RETIRED TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Softball Throw	Lynette Morris	Minot	226-03.25	1974
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	Grand Forks Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978

Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
<b>NOTE:</b> Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS STATE TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	12.29 (prelims)	2015
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Grace Zimmerman	Hazen	56.50	2018
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Kari Wolfe	Harvey/Wells County	144-02	2017
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Elaina Swartz, Vanessa Cooper, Julia Sveen, Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	49.66	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Reagan Baesler, Grace Dryburgh, Jensyn Zink, Gracie Wright	Hillsboro/Central Valley	4:00.24	2018
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS RETIRED TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
Softball Throw	Janelle Shanilec	Midway (Inkster)	217-02	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
***** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay				
*****Retired in 1990 and replaced in 1991 with rubber-tipped javelin				
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin				
<b>NOTE:</b> Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances				

### 2019 GIRLS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

#### CLASS A

<b>Region</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>First Place</b>	<b>Second Place</b>
East	Fargo South	Fargo Davies	Grand Forks Red River
West	Bismarck	Bismarck Century	Bismarck Legacy

#### CLASS B

<b>Region</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>First Place</b>	<b>Second Place</b>
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Larimore	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	Thompson
North West	Minot	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	Garrison/Max
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Shiloh Christian
South East	Casselton	Central Cass	Kindred
South West	Bowman	Beulah	Mott-Regent/New England

**GIRLS STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET  
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 24 & 25, 2019 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>				
Fargo Davies	171		Jamestown	28
Bismarck Century	130		Minot	26.5
Bismarck Legacy	67		Mandan	19
Grand Forks Red River	60		West Fargo Sheyenne	18.5
Shanley	47		Williston	10
Bismarck High	47		Devils Lake	5
Watford City	42		Valley City	2
Dickinson	37		Grand Forks Central	2
West Fargo	29			

**A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

**Girls 100 Meter Dash**

(w: -1.7) 1, Brooklyn Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 12.68. 2, Jasmine Williams, West Fargo, 12.74. 3, Sally Korgho, Fargo Davies, 12.82. 4, Cece Deebom, Fargo Davies, 12.84. 5, MaLiah Burke, Minot, 12.89. 6, Hannah Dschaak, Bismarck Century, 12.92. 7, Grace Emineth, Shanley, 12.93. 8, Kate Gallagher, Shanley, 13.00.

**Girls 200 Meter Dash**

(w: -2.4) 1, Jasmine Williams, West Fargo, 25.70. 2, Hannah Dschaak, Bismarck Century, 25.82. 3, Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 25.93. 4, Brooklyn Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 26.22. 5, MaLiah Burke, Minot, 26.35. 6, Grace Emineth, Shanley, 26.40. 7, Ellen Donat, Fargo Davies, 26.45. 8, Emily Jahner, Fargo Davies, 26.47.

**Girls 400 Meter Dash**

1, Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 56.22. 2, Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century, 56.78. 3, Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy, 57.20. 4, Makenna Bares, Shanley, 58.73. 5, Jess Mertens, Devils Lake, 59.35. 6, Autumn Ketterling, Bismarck Century, 59.47. 7, Ryleigh Wacha, Fargo Davies, 59.60. 8, Allie Nelson, Minot, 59.73.

**Girls 800 Meter Run**

1, Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century, 2:12.63. 2, Hayley Ogle, Watford City, 2:13.40. 3, Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy, 2:15.30. 4, Meghan Ford, Jamestown, 2:15.99. 5, McKenna Lovehaug, Fargo Davies, 2:17.61. 6, Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century, 2:18.64. 7, Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 2:18.82. 8, Allie Wahlund, Minot, 2:19.94.

**Girls 1600 Meter Run**

1, Meghan Ford, Jamestown, 4:55.24. 2, Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 4:55.79. 3, Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 5:11.13. 4, Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 5:11.78. 5, Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies, 5:14.59. 6, Onnica Stansbury, West Fargo Sheyenne, 5:14.97. 7, Jilee Golus, Bismarck High, 5:18.07. 8, Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central, 5:18.93.

**Girls 3200 Meter Run**

1, Meghan Ford, Jamestown, 10:52.36. 2, Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 10:54.06. 3, Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies, 11:07.19. 4, Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 11:19.98. 5, Eleni Lovgren, Williston, 11:23.21. 6, Onnica Stansbury, West Fargo Sheyenne, 11:27.19. 7, Hope Pringle, West Fargo, 11:28.46. 8, Jilee Golus, Bismarck High, 11:31.02.

**Girls 100 Meter Hurdles**

(w: -1.9) 1, Sally Korgho, Fargo Davies, 15.20. 2, Merritt Beil, Fargo Davies, 15.66. 3, Peyton Selle, Dickinson, 15.82. 4, Cece Deebom, Fargo Davies, 15.93. 5, Anna Rader, Bismarck Century, 16.08. 6, MaKensie Maher, Bismarck High, 16.35. 7, Annie Dennis, Watford City, 16.40. 8, Morgan Sheldon, Mandan, 16.47.

**Girls 300 Meter Hurdles**

1, Sally Korgho, Fargo Davies, 44.74. 2, Olivia McNichols, Bismarck Century, 45.75. 3, Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 45.79. 4, Makenna Bares, Shanley, 46.12. 5, Allie Wendel, West Fargo Sheyenne, 46.86. 6, Peyton Selle, Dickinson, 47.00. 7, Katrina Dietz, West Fargo Sheyenne, 47.28. 8, Kameron Selvig, Jamestown, 48.26.

**Girls 4x100 Meter Relay**

1, Fargo Davies (Olivia Ryland 9, Emily Jahner 11, Merritt Beil 11, Cece Deebom 8), 49.09. 2, Bismarck Century 49.23. 3, Shanley 49.85. 4, Bismarck High 50.20. 5, Bismarck Legacy 50.41. 6, Minot 50.50. 7, Grand Forks Red River 50.90. 8, Valley City 51.00.

**Girls 4x200 Meter Relay**

1, Bismarck Century (Gracyn Brennan 9, Autumn Ketterling 9, Eden Fridley 7, Brooklyn Buchholz 10), 1:44.55. 2, Fargo Davies 1:44.64. 3, Grand Forks Red River 1:44.99. 4, West Fargo 1:45.10. 5, Bismarck High 1:46.21. 6, Bismarck Legacy 1:46.83. 7, West Fargo Sheyenne 1:47.97. 8, Mandan 1:48.26.

**Girls 4x400 Meter Relay (Overall and State A Record)**

1, Bismarck Century (Leah Herbel 8, Gracie Grinsteiner 12, Emily Goldade 10, Erin Palmer 9), 3:58.40. 2, Watford City 4:02.25. 3, Fargo Davies 4:03.24. 4, Shanley 4:04.27. 5, West Fargo 4:04.97. 6, Bismarck Legacy 4:06.13. 7, Grand Forks Red River 4:06.81. 8, Minot 4:07.20.

**Girls 4x800 Meter Relay**

1, Bismarck Century (Peyton Jensen 11, Gracie Grinsteiner 12, Erin Palmer 9, Emily Goldade 10), 9:26.72. 2, Bismarck Legacy 9:32.34. 3, Fargo Davies 9:34.16. 4, Bismarck High 9:41.56. 5, Shanley 9:45.68. 6, Minot 9:48.15. 7, Watford City 9:53.28. 8, Grand Forks Central 9:59.26.

**Girls High Jump**

1, Gabrielle Jung, Dickinson, 5-04. 2, Jenna Bergantine, Fargo Davies, 5-03. 3, Kaia Schneider, Fargo Davies, J5-03. 4, Linnea Axtman, Fargo Davies, 5-01. 5, Elise Rue, Fargo Davies, J5-01. 5, Allie Nelson, Minot, J5-01. 7, Roxy Fish, Grand Forks Red River, 4-11. 8, Jess Mertens, Devils Lake, J4-11.

**Girls Pole Vault**

1, Kenzie Gullickson, Bismarck Century, 11-00. 2, Paige Davis, Bismarck Legacy, 10-03. 3, Mackenzie Johnson, Bismarck High, J10-03. 4, Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson, 10-00. 4, Brooke Prochaska, West Fargo Sheyenne, 10-00. 6, Taylor DeCoteau, Bismarck Century, J10-00. 7, Kennedy Ohlhauser, Fargo Davies, 9-09. 7, Brailyn Betlaf, Dickinson, 9-09.

**Girls Long Jump**

1, Ellen Donat, Fargo Davies, 18-03, w:0.3. 2, Grace Emineth, Shanley, 17-09.75, w:+0.0. 3, Taylor Weidner, Bismarck Legacy, 17-03, w:+0.0. 4, Kaitlyn Emmil, Bismarck Legacy, 17-00, w:1.4. 5, Kaia Schneider, Fargo Davies, 16-10, w:1.8. 6, Ella Fosse, Grand Forks Red River, 16-08.25, w:+0.0. 7, Jaiden Horner, Mandan, 16-07.25, w:+0.0. 8, Jill Engstrom, Fargo Davies, 16-06.50, w:+0.0.

**Girls Triple Jump**

1, Kaitlyn Emmil, Bismarck Legacy, 36-05.50, w:+0.0. 2, Hope Stein, Bismarck Century, 36-04.50, w:+0.0. 3, Ellen Donat, Fargo Davies, 35-11.50, w:+0.0. 4, Kenzie Gullickson, Bismarck Century, J35-11.50, w:+0.0. 5, Claire Leach, Grand Forks Red River, 35-09, w:0.5. 6, Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson, 35-07, w:+0.0. 7, Leecia Flaten, Grand Forks Red River, J35-07, w:+0.0. 8, Paige Davis, Bismarck Legacy, 35-04.50, w:+0.0.

**Girls Shot Put**

1, Shelby Frank, Grand Forks Red River, 42-02.25. 2, Morgan Ohlhauser, Bismarck High, 40-07.75. 3, Jeanette Perez-Nelson, Bismarck Legacy, 40-06.50. 4, Alanta Tormaschy, Dickinson, 40-02.25. 5, Audrey Rodakowski, Dickinson, 39-11. 6, AJ Eberhardt, Fargo Davies, 39-05.75. 7, Anthonett Nabwe, Jamestown, 39-02. 8, Kelsie Fettig, Minot, 38-04.50.

**Girls Discus**

1, Shelby Frank, Grand Forks Red River, 154-11. 2, Kelly Christmann, Shanley, 112-11. 3, Tia McGorman, Watford City, 110-03. 4, Jenna Hardy, Minot, 109-00. 5, Jade Azure, Grand Forks Red River, 108-09. 6, Kaylynn Red Tomahawk, Bismarck High, 108-05. 7, McKenna Shelkey, Bismarck High, 107-07. 8, Maddysen Bring, Bismarck Legacy, 106-04.

**Girls Javelin**

1, Michaela Hjelseth, Fargo Davies, 142-08. 2, Nicole Perkins, Bismarck High, 123-05. 3, Jalyn Helstad, Williston, 120-05. 4, Taylor Leingang, Mandan, 119-06. 5, Hailey Fletcher, Bismarck Century, 117-05. 6, Kaylee Lancaster, Grand Forks Red River, 117-01. 7, Brooklynn Koenig, Fargo Davies, 116-09. 8, Allysen Mathias, Valley City, 112-08.

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET  
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 24 & 25, 2019 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS				
Rugby	84.5		Shiloh Christian	8.5
Thompson	67.5		Grant County/Flasher	8
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	40		Center-Stanton	8
Central Cass	38		Griggs County Central	7
Oakes	36.5		Rolette/Wolford	7
Hillsboro/Central Valley	33		North Star (North Star/ Starkweather)	7
Beulah	32		May-Port CG	7
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	30		Richland	6.5
Parshall	29		Hankinson	6
Garrison/Max	25		New Rockford-Sheyenne	5
Killdeer	23.5		Bottineau	5
Dickinson Trinity	20.5		Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla)	5
Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/ Lakota)	20		Lisbon	4
Carrington	20		Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	4
Kidder County (Kidder County/ Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter)	17.5		Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	3
Harvey/Wells County	16		Kenmare/Bowbells	3
Kindred	13		Northern Cass	3
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	13		Enderlin/Maple Valley	2
Bowman County	13		Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	2
Stanley	11		Mott-Regent/New England	2
Edgeley/Kulm	11		Central McLean (Underwood/ Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusy)	2
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	10		Glen Ullin/Hebron	1
Richardton-Taylor	10		Park River/Fordville-Lankin	1
Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	9		Hatton/Northwood	1
Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	9		Hazen	1

## **B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

### **Girls 100 Meter Dash**

(w: -1.4) 1, Lanie Awender, Oakes, 12.55. 2, Kristina Brossart, Rugby, 12.92. 3, Aliya Schock, Shiloh Christian, 13.26. 4, Elise Wisnewski, Central Cass, 13.26. 5, Kaitlyn Klein, Garrison/Max, 13.29. 6, Shawnee Hansen, Killdeer, 13.30. 7, Danielle Hagler, North Star, 13.33. 8, Skylar Crow, Richardton-Taylor, 13.44.

### **Girls 200 Meter Dash**

(w: 0.7) 1, Lanie Awender, Oakes, 25.85. 2, Elise Wisnewski, Central Cass, 26.35. 3, Shawnee Hansen, Killdeer, 26.62. 4, Lexis Olson, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, 26.72. 5, Jalyn Hall, Parshall, 26.78. 6, Kristina Brossart, Rugby, 26.85. 7, Gracie Bohl, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, 26.86. 8, Kaitlyn Klein, Garrison/Max, 26.88.

### **Girls 400 Meter Dash**

1, Jalyn Hall, Parshall, 58.92. 2, Anni Stier, Rugby, 59.75. 3, Cedar Hall, Parshall, 59.75. 4, Deontee Smith, Central Cass, 59.78. 5, Kiley Lauf, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 59.92. 6, Kelsie Belquist, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 1:00.34. 7, Emma Baasch, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 1:00.45. 8, Vanessa Cooper, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 1:00.96.

### **Girls 800 Meter Run**

1, Lana Krack, Thompson, 2:18.21. 2, Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:21.63. 3, Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:22.95. 4, Harys Beauchamp, Beulah, 2:24.09. 5, Norah Entzi, Edgeley/Kulm, 2:24.85. 6, Drew Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 2:24.87. 7, Jaci Fischer, Bowman County, 2:24.87. 8, Brynn Hyttinen, Southern McLean, 2:25.02.

### **Girls 1600 Meter Run**

1, Lana Krack, Thompson, 5:04.38. 2, Elise Ramberg, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, 5:19.21. 3, Dreah Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 5:20.81. 4, Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:21.68. 5, Amanda Jarrett, Carrington, 5:21.91. 6, Quinn Neppl, Benson County, 5:23.66. 7, Anna Strand, May-Port CG, 5:28.48. 8, Jaci Fischer, Bowman County, 5:28.99.

### **Girls 3200 Meter Run**

1, Lana Krack, Thompson, 11:08.00. 2, Elise Ramberg, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, 11:24.76. 3, Quinn Neppl, Benson County, 11:34.08. 4, Amanda Jarrett, Carrington, 11:39.37. 5, Dreah Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 11:39.87. 6, Peyton Gette, Kindred, 11:42.85. 7, Hannah Westin, Shiloh Christian, 11:43.72. 8, Jenna Soine, Hatton/Northwood, 11:44.18.

### **Girls 100 Meter Hurdles**

(w: 0.5) 1, Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 15.38. 2, Tia Horning, Beulah, 16.21. 3, Zoey Heid, Grant County/Flasher, 16.47. 4, Sara Bonn, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 16.59. 5, Makalya Heinrich, Kindred, 16.60. 6, Maria Blessum, Rugby, 16.71. 7, Morgan Hertz, Mott-Regent/New England, 16.72. 8, Laura Paulsrud, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 17.02.

### **Girls 300 Meter Hurdles**

1, Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 45.21. 2, Lexis Olson, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, 45.62. 3, Anni Stier, Rugby, 46.42. 4, Tia Horning, Beulah, 47.36. 5, Makalya Heinrich, Kindred, 47.57. 6, Karli Klein, Garrison/Max, 47.69. 7, Kelsie Belquist, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 47.78. 8, Allison Jarrett, Carrington, 47.81.

### **Girls 4x100 Meter Relay**

1, Central Cass (Elise Wisnewski 7, Kylie Grommesh 12, KaliRae Garcia 12, Deontee Smith 8), 50.57. 2, Garrison/Max 50.66. 3, Dickinson Trinity 50.80. 4, Bottineau 51.05. 5, Beulah 51.29. 6, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 51.38. 7, Northern Cass 51.70. 8, Oakes 51.71.



**Girls 4x200 Meter Relay**

1, Central Cass (Elise Wisnewski 7, Kylie Grommesh 12, Mayzee Jacobson 8, Decontee Smith 8), 1:47.07. 2, Dickinson Trinity 1:47.25. 3, Garrison/Max 1:47.65. 4, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1:48.91. 5, Oakes 1:49.10. 6, Killdeer 1:49.52. 7, Kindred 1:49.95. 8, Bowman County 1:50.06.

**Girls 4x400 Meter Relay**

1, Rugby (Ellie Duchscherer 11, Emily Mattern 8, Maria Blessum 12, Anni Stier 12), 4:06.09. 2, Hillsboro/Central Valley 4:11.22. 3, Thompson 4:12.50. 4, Carrington 4:13.39. 5, Bowman County 4:14.02. 6, Kenmare/Bowbells 4:14.07. 7, Central McLean 4:14.12. 8, Parshall 4:14.35.

**Girls 4x800 Meter Relay**

1, Thompson (Claire Snyder 9, Kaela Schultz 10, Emma Cullen 10, Lana Krack 12), 10:04.33. 2, Parshall 10:09.98. 3, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 10:10.41. 4, Carrington 10:16.01. 5, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 10:16.67. 6, Bowman County 10:18.99. 7, Rugby 10:24.35. 8, May-Port CG 10:27.84.

**Girls High Jump**

1, Harys Beauchamp, Beulah, 5-01. 2, Malori Pletcher, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, J5-01. 2, Maren Bernston, Edgeley/Kulm, J5-01. 4, Brooke Blessum, Rugby, 4-11. 4, Kennedy Harter, Kidder County, 4-11. 6, Elaine Martinez, Pembina County North, J4-11. 7, Izzy Shirek, Thompson, J4-11. 7, Kennedy Flaa, Richland, J4-11.

**Girls Pole Vault**

1, Maria Blessum, Rugby, 11-00. 2, Brook Tibke, Southern McLean, 9-00. 3, Brooke Blessum, Rugby, J9-00. 4, Chelsey Morlock, Killdeer, J9-00. 5, Claire Wagner, Oakes, 8-06. 5, Danielle Dobitz, Killdeer, 8-06. 7, Gracie Doe, Killdeer, J8-06. 8, Brinklyn Schumacher, Dickinson Trinity, 8-00. 8, Alyssa Larson, Shiloh Christian, 8-00.

**Girls Long Jump**

1, Brooke Blessum, Rugby, 17-03.50, w:+0.0. 2, Makenna Vollmer, Harvey/Wells County, J17-03.50, w:+0.0. 3, Skylar Crow, Richardton-Taylor, 17-02.75, w:+0.0. 4, Danielle Hagler, North Star, 16-10, w:+0.0. 5, Emma Arstein, Rolette/Wolford, 16-09, w:+0.0. 6, Kennedy Harter, Kidder County, 16-08, w:+0.0. 7, Ellie Stafford, Bowman County, 16-06.25, w:+0.0. 8, Faith Aasen, Northern Cass, 16-02.50, w:+0.0.

**Girls Triple Jump**

1, Kennedy Harter, Kidder County, 37-06, w:0.1. 2, Brooke Blessum, Rugby, 36-04.50, w:+0.0. 3, Makenna Vollmer, Harvey/Wells County, 35-07, w:-1.3. 4, Kennedy Flaa, Richland, 35-02.25, w:0.5. 5, Nora Peterson, May-Port CG, 34-11.50, w:-0.7. 6, Jessica Kuchera, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 34-08.75, w:+0.0. 7, Isabelle Boyer, Grant County/Flasher, 34-03.50, w:+0.0. 8, Emma Arstein, Rolette/Wolford, 34-01.75, w:+0.0.

**Girls Shot Put**

1, Paige Haakenson, Nelson County, 39-04. 2, Sadie Hansen, Oakes, 38-10. 3, Jasmin Mauch, Hankinson, 38-01.50. 4, Erin Haugen, Griggs County Central, 37-09.50. 5, Skylar McLain, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, 36-07.50. 6, Rebecca Bohrer, Stanley, 36-00. 7, Liberty Hook, Griggs County Central, 35-11. 8, Angel Bobbe, Hazen, 35-03.

**Girls Discus**

1, Paige Haakenson, Nelson County, 122-08. 2, Kori Nagel, Center-Stanton, 120-06. 3, Jacoby Glasser, Rugby, 113-08. 4, Abby Magnuson, Hillsboro/Central Valley, J113-08. 5, Chloe Gunderson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 110-04. 6, Haley Huesers, Garrison/Max, 109-10. 7, Makayla Jones, Harvey/Wells County, 109-02. 8, Steena Larsen, Killdeer, 109-01.

**Girls Javelin**

1, Faith Dockter, South Border, 138-09. 2, Hayley Schmidt, Stanley, 131-11. 3, Bre Tessier, Dickinson Trinity, 127-00. 4, Emma Mitchell, Northern Lights, 126-08. 5, Kendra Odegard, Lisbon, 126-07. 6, leesha Jordan, Richardton-Taylor, 121-06. 7, Maria Leonard, Rolette/Wolford, 115-00. 8, Kinsey Zuroff, Glen Ullin/Hebron, 111-08.

**THE COMBINED BOYS & GIRLS TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK**

**VOLLEYBALL****2018 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B**

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6), Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri-State: Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
<b>TOURNAMENT</b>	NONE – SUPER REGION
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	NONE – SUPER REGION
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	NONE – SUPER REGION
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton (Grafton/St. Thomas), Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	NONE – SUPER REGION
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota Oakes
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Ellendale High School, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2018; Matt Herman, Mgr.
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	Hazelton High School, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2018; Tad Larson, Mgr.
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon), Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	NONE – SUPER REGION
<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star (North Star/Starkweather), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
<b>TOURNAMENT:</b>	NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 9  
**SCHOOLS:** (5) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 10  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 11  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg  
**TOURNAMENT:** Nedrose High School, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2018; Jeff Risk, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 12  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey  
**TOURNAMENT:** Minot Auditorium, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2018; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 13  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 14  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 15  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Alexander, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian  
**TOURNAMENT:** New Town, Oct 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2018; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 16  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga  
**TOURNAMENT:** Divide County High School, Oct. 29, 30, Nov 1, 2018; Kent Harding, Mgr.

**B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES**

**DISTRICT 1 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 2 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 3 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 4 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 5 – ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Carrington – Bye	Midkota 3 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 0 25-19, 25-20, 25-16
Oakes 3 – Ellendale 0 25-11, 25-10, 25-14	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 - Barnes County North 0 (25-19, 26-24, 25-15)
<b>Second Round</b>	
Carrington 3 – Midkota 1	Oakes 3 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 0

25-18, 22-25, 25-16, 25-19	25-18, 25-16, 25-15
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier - Bye	Barnes County North 3 – Ellendale 0 25-18, 25-13, 25-14
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 – Edgeley/Kulm/ Montpelier 0 (25-21, 25-15, 25-21)	Barnes County North 3 – Midkota 2 21-25, 15-25, 25-23, 25-15, 15-5
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> LaMoure/Litchville-Marion seeded #3 Barnes County North seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Oakes 3 – Carrington 2 25-20, 14-25, 15-25, 25-11, 15-6	

**DISTRICT 6 – HAZELTON, TAD LARSON, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter – Bye	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 - Kidder County 0 25-9, 25-13, 25-18
South Border 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-22, 25-12, 25-17	Linton/HMB - Bye
<b>Second Round</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Medina/Pingree- Buchanan 1 (19-25, 25-23, 25-21, 25-17	Linton/HMB 3 – South Border 1 25-16, 21-25, 25-17, 25-17
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-13, 25-13, 25-17	South Border 3 - Kidder County 1 25-19, 25-22, 22-25, 25-21
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> South Border seeded #3 Medina/Pingree-Buchanan seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Linton/HMB 2 18-25, 25-13, 17-25, 25-18, 15-13	

**DISTRICT 7 – NONE – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 8 – NONE – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 9 – NONE – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 10 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 11 – NEDROSE (MINOT), JEFF RISK, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Rugby – Bye	Nedrose 3 – Westhope/Newburg 1 25-17, 28-30, 27-25, 25-22
Bottineau 3 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 25-23, 25-22, 25-17	Velva 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0 25-12, 25-20, 25-15
<b>Second Round</b>	
Rugby 3 – Nedrose 0 25-10, 25-12, 25-10	Velva 3 – Bottineau 0 25-15, 25-23, 25-19
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Westhope/Newburg – Bye	TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 – Drake-Anamoose 2 20-25, 25-18, 22-25, 25-12, 17-15
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bottineau 3 – Westhope/Newburg 1	Nedrose 3 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 0

25-19, 27-29, 25-14, 25-11	25-22, 25-18, 25-22
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Bottineau seeded #3 Nedrose seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Rugby 3 – Velva 2 25-23, 26-28, 25-14, 22-25, 15-7	

**DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Surrey 0 25-11, 25-9, 25-22	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 3 – Glenburn 2 25-22, 25-19, 16-25, 17-25, 15-8
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - South Prairie 0 25-17, 25-11, 25-13	Bishop Ryan 3 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1 25-18, 25-20, 15-25, 25-20
<b>Second Round</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-19	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Bishop Ryan 0 25-20, 25-20, 25-19
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Glenburn 3 – Surrey 1 25-6, 22-25, 25-9, 25-13	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 3 – South Prairie 0 25-21, 25-17, 25-23
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Glenburn 3 – Bishop Ryan 1 25-22, 25-11, 17-25, 25-15	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 3 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 0 (26-24, 25-23, 25-22)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Lewis & Clark (Berthold) seeded #3 Glenburn seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Our Redeemer's 1 25-19, 23-25, 25-20, 25-23	

**DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Trenton – Bye	New Town 3 - White Shield 1 25-19, 25-23, 22-25, 25-23
Alexander 3 – Parshall 0 25-18, 25-20, 25-22	Williston Trinity Christian - Bye
<b>Second Round</b>	
Trenton 3 – New Town 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-23	Williston Trinity Christian 3 – Alexander 0 25-20, 25-23, 26-24
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Alexander 3 - White Shield 0 25-18, 25-7, 25-16	Parshall 3 – New Town 2 25-18, 20-25, 14-25, 26-24, 15-12
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Alexander seeded #3 Parshall seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Trenton 3 - Williston Trinity Christian 1 25-23, 21-25, 26-24, 25-16	

**DISTRICT 16 – CROSBY, KENT HARDING, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Kenmare – Bye	Divide County 3 - Bowbells/Burke Central 0 25-18, 25-22, 25-17
Ray 3 – Tioga 0 25-19, 25-12, 25-20	Stanley 3 - Powers Lake 0 25-12, 25-16, 25-7
<b>Second Round</b>	
Kenmare 3 – Divide County 1 25-17, 25-20, 21-25, 26-24	Stanley 3 – Ray 2 25-17, 24-26, 25-23, 16-25, 15-9
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bowbells/Burke Central – Bye	Powers Lake 3 – Tioga 1 25-14, 21-25, 25-21, 25-19
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Ray 3 - Bowbells/Burke Central 1 25-19, 25-11, 24-26, 25-19	Divide County 3 - Powers Lake 1 21-25, 25-17, 25-8, 25-18
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Ray seeded #3 Divide County seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Stanley 3 - Kenmare 2 29-31, 25-14, 14-25, 25-22, 15-4	

**2018-19 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL**

	<b>SITE</b>	<b>ADMISS.</b>	<b>OFFIC.</b>	<b>VB &amp;</b>	<b>INSUR.</b>	<b>RENT</b>	<b>D. CHAIR/</b>	<b>MANAGE-</b>	<b>PAID TO</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
		<b><u>&amp; MISC.</u></b>	<b><u>          </u></b>	<b><u>PLAQUES</u></b>	<b><u>          </u></b>	<b><u>JANITOR</u></b>	<b><u>MISC.</u></b>	<b><u>MENT</u></b>	<b><u>SCHOOLS</u></b>	<b><u>DISBURSE.</u></b>
1	NONE									0.00
2	NONE									0.00
3	NONE									0.00
4	NONE									0.00
5	Ellendale	6617.00	1881.45	100.50	339.85	225.00	254.20	1001.00	2815.00	6617.00
6	Hazelton	4839.00	1248.24	195.00	235.95	400.00	497.40	1480.00	782.41	4839.00
7	NONE									0.00
8	NONE									0.00
9	NONE									0.00
10	NONE									0.00
11	Nedrose	6385.25	1406.16	195.00	328.27	462.00	260.76	1990.00	1743.06	6385.25
12	Minot Audi	15212.00	1386.00	190.00	769.60	2625.50	616.40	3600.00	6024.50	15212.00
13	NONE									0.00
14	NONE									0.00
15	New Town									0.00
16	Divide County	6069.00	1778.19	195.00	312.45	300.00	395.85	1285.00	1802.51	6069.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>39122.25</b>	<b>7700.04</b>	<b>875.50</b>	<b>1986.12</b>	<b>4012.50</b>	<b>2024.61</b>	<b>9356.00</b>	<b>13167.48</b>	<b>39122.25</b>

## B REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 5, 6, 8, 2018

### REGION 1 – NORTHERN CASS

First Round – Nov. 3	
Enderlin 3 - Maple Valley 1 19-25, 25-20, 25-15, 25-18	Richland 3 - Sargent Central 0 25-7, 25-8, 25-7
Hankinson 3 – Lisbon 0 25-17, 25-15, 25-15	Kindred 3 – Milnor/North Sargent 1 20-25, 25-23, 25-20, 25-13
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 - Tri State: (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt) 0 25-17, 25-19, 25-15	
Quarterfinals	
Northern Cass 3 – Enderlin 0 25-15, 25-22, 25-17	Richland 3 – Hankinson 2 21-25, 25-20, 13-25, 25-17, 15-13
Oak Grove 3 – Kindred 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-23	Central Cass 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1 25-14, 24-26, 26-24, 25-13
Semifinals	
Northern Cass 3 – Richland 2 25-17, 18-25, 27-25, 17-25, 19-17	Central Cass 3 - Oak Grove 2 27-25, 25-19, 12-25, 20-25, 15-13
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Oak Grove 3 – Richland 2 24-26, 25-17, 18-25, 25-23, 15-7	
<b>Championship</b> Northern Cass 3 - Central Cass 0 25-15, 25-15, 25-17	

### REGION 2 – HILLSBORO, DAVE NELSON, MGR.

First Round – Nov. 3	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 - North Border 1 25-13, 25-21, 18-25, 25-21	Grafton 3 - Midway/Minto 1 25-23, 25-21, 23-25, 29-27
Hatton/Northwood 3 - Griggs County Central 1 19-25, 25-10, 25-20, 25-18	Cavalier 3 – Larimore 1 27-29, 25-11, 25-12, 25-15
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-23	
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 0 25-14, 25-17, 25-14	Grafton 3 - Cavalier 1 25-23, 25-16, 9-25, 25-17
May-Port CG 3 - Hatton/Northwood 2 29-27, 14-25, 25-22, 15-12	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Finley-Sharon/ Hope-Page 0 (25-15, 25-19, 25-22)
Semifinals	
Thompson 3 – Grafton 0 25-18, 25-10, 25-10	May-Port CG 3 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0 25-19, 25-23, 25-19
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Grafton 0 6-25, 25-12, 25-19, 25-21	
<b>Championship</b> Thompson 3 - May-Port CG 0 25-18, 25-6, 25-18	

### REGION 3 – LAMOURE, LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Barnes County North 0 (25-15, 25-14, 25-15)	Carrington 3 - South Border 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-11
Oakes 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 1 25-12, 30-32, 25-17, 25-11	Linton/HMB 3 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 0 25-21, 26-24, 25-21



<b>Semifinals</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 – Carrington 2 25-17, 7-25, 25-17, 19-25, 15-9	Oakes 3 - Linton/HMB 0 28-26, 25-22, 25-18
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Carrington 3 - Linton/HMB 0 25-19, 25-23, 25-19	
<b>Championship</b>	
Oakes 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0 25-13, 25-19, 25-17	

**REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Dakota Prairie 3 - St John 2 25-27, 25-14, 25-11, 18-25, 15-6	Rolla 3 – Dunseith 0 25-11, 25-17, 25-13
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 3 – Lakota 0 25-12, 26-24, 26-24	Benson County 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0 25-22, 25-10, 25-19
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - Dakota Prairie 0 (25-8, 25-9, 25-11)	Rolla 3 - Harvey/Wells County 0 25-10, 25-16, 25-13
North Star 3 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 0 25-13, 25-12, 25-18	New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Benson County 0 25-20, 25-17, 25-19
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Rolla 0 25-7, 25-10, 25-6	North Star 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-13, 25-16, 25-11
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Rolla 1 19-25, 25-15, 25-15, 25-17	
<b>Championship</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - North Star 1 23-25, 25-19, 25-11, 25-19	

**REGION 5 – UNDERWOOD, BRANDT DICK, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Washburn 1 25-20, 22-25, 25-23, 25-20	New Salem-Almont 3 - Standing Rock 0 25-7, 25-14, 25-18
Wilton/Wing 3 - Grant County 0 25-19, 25-23, 25-10	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Center-Stanton 3 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0 (25-10, 25-15, 25-10)	Flasher 3 – Underwood 1 25-19, 25-15, 22-25, 25-10
Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem-Almont 0 25-18, 25-14, 25-21	Garrison/Max 3 - Wilton/Wing 0 25-21, 25-20, 25-13
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Center-Stanton 3 – Flasher 1 24-26, 25-23, 25-21, 25-21	Shiloh Christian 3 - Garrison/Max 0 25-13, 25-10, 25-12
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Garrison/Max 3 - Flasher 0 25-18, 25-22, 25-22	
<b>Championship</b>	
Center-Stanton 3 - Shiloh Christian 1 25-18, 25-15, 16-25, 27-25	

**REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Nedrose 0 25-7, 25-8, 25-10	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 3 - Velva 1 22-25, 25-18, 25-20, 25-23
Rugby 3 – Glenburn 1 23-25, 25-13, 25-14, 25-17	Our Redeemer's 3 – Bottineau 0 25-13, 25-4, 25-17
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 3-Des Lacs-Burlington 2 22-25, 12-25, 25-20, 25-14, 15-8	Our Redeemer's 3 - Rugby 2 26-28, 25-16, 25-23, 20-25, 15-8
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Rugby 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-16	
<b>Championship</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 0 25-13, 25-12, 25-23	

**REGION 7 – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
New England 3 – Hazen 1 25-18, 25-16, 14-25, 25-19	Heart River 3 – Beach 0 25-8, 25-13, 25-17
Glen Ullin/Hebron 3 - Richardton-Taylor 2 26-24, 25-17, 21-25, 19-25, 15-11	Killdeer 3 - Mott-Regent 0 25-14, 25-14, 25-16
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - New England 0 25-16, 25-5, 26-24	Heart River 3 - Beulah 2 16-25, 25-21, 25-18, 25-27, 15-9
Hettinger/Scranton 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 1 25-11, 21-25, 25-14, 25-15	Bowman County 3 – Killdeer 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-18
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Heart River 0 25-11, 25-10, 25-19	Bowman County 3 - Hettinger/Scranton 1 23-25, 25-19, 25-21, 25-19
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Hettinger/Scranton 3 - Heart River 0 25-23, 25-17, 25-14	
<b>Championship</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Bowman County 0 25-9, 25-19, 25-17	

**REGION 8 – TIOGA, RYAN ERAAS, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Stanley 3 – Parshall 0 25-4, 25-19, 25-13	Ray 3 - Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-13, 25-15, 25-16
Divide County 3 – Trenton 0 25-21, 25-22, 25-20	Kenmare 3 – Alexander 0 25-15, 25-10, 25-9
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Stanley 3 – Ray 2 25-20, 17-25, 25-21, 20-25, 15-13	Kenmare 3 - Divide County 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-15
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Ray 3 - Divide County 0 25-22, 25-17, 25-21	
<b>Championship</b>	
Kenmare 3 - Stanley 0 25-21, 25-19, 25-23	

2018 REGION VOLLEYBALL								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
	<b>CLASS B</b>							
1	Northern Cass	15,679.00	2,452.10	3,050.00	1,500.00	236.00	8,440.90	15,679.00
2	Hillsboro	17,170.00	3,015.62	2,641.25	900.00	236.00	10,377.13	17,170.00
3	LaMoure	10,722.00	1,813.37	2,512.00	500.00	236.00	5,660.63	10,722.00
4	Devils Lake	12,015.00	1,829.05	5,346.80	1,000.00	236.00	3,603.15	12,015.00
5	Underwood	7,327.28	1,763.38	2,614.00	750.00	236.00	1,963.90	7,327.28
6	Minot Audi	17,393.00	1,285.00	3,125.00	1,000.00	236.00	11,747.00	17,393.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	14,424.77	1,192.00	4,240.00	2,000.00	236.00	6,756.77	14,424.77
8	Tioga	9,615.00	1,551.41	2,230.00	600.00	236.00	4,997.59	9,615.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>104,346.05</b>	<b>14,901.93</b>	<b>25,759.05</b>	<b>8,250.00</b>	<b>1,888.00</b>	<b>53,547.07</b>	<b>104,346.05</b>
	<b>CLASS A</b>							
E	Devils Lake	17,467.00	2,799.18	6,441.18	200.00	121.00	7,905.64	17,467.00
W	Williston	9,377.93	2,743.47	4,858.40	450.00	121.00	1,205.06	9,377.93
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>26,844.93</b>	<b>5,542.65</b>	<b>11,299.58</b>	<b>650.00</b>	<b>242.00</b>	<b>9,110.70</b>	<b>26,844.93</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>131,190.98</b>	<b>20,444.58</b>	<b>37,058.63</b>	<b>8,900.00</b>	<b>2,130.00</b>	<b>62,657.77</b>	<b>131,190.98</b>

**A REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES**  
**EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 6, 9, 10, 2018**  
**DEVILS LAKE – JASON WIBERG, MGR.**

<b>Play-In Matches</b>	
West Fargo 3 - Grand Forks Central 0 25-13, 25-17, 25-20	Grand Forks Red River 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-22, 25-13, 25-17
Fargo South 3 - Fargo North 1 25-19, 9-25, 25-16, 25-23	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 – Fargo South 0 25-17, 25-15, 25-15	Devils Lake 3 - Valley City 0 25-22, 27-25, 25-23
Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 25-13, 22-25, 25-22, 25-23	West Fargo 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 1 20-25, 25-18, 25-22, 25-20
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 - Devils Lake 0 25-17, 25-18, 25-11	West Fargo 3 - Shanley 2 25-23, 23-25, 25-20, 15-25, 15-12
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Valley City 3 - Fargo South 0 25-17, 25-17, 29-27	West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2 (25-18, 14-25, 25-23, 23-25, 15-7)
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Shanley 3 – Valley City 1 25-22, 18-25, 25-17, 25-15	West Fargo Sheyenne 3 – Devils Lake 1 25-21, 18-25, 25-20, 25-23
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Shanley seeded #3 West Fargo Sheyenne seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
West Fargo 3 – Fargo Davies 0 25-20, 25-22, 27-25	

**WEST REGION – NOVEMBER 8, 9, 10, 2018**  
**WILLISTON – DAVID MIEURE, MGR.**

<b>Play-In Matches</b>	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Turtle Mountain Community 0 (25-8, 25-11, 25-8)	Minot 3 - Watford City 1 20-25, 25-18, 25-22, 25-15
Williston 3 – Dickinson 1 25-23, 21-25, 25-19, 25-23	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 – Williston 0 25-17, 25-17, 25-17	Bismarck High 3 – Jamestown 0 25-16, 25-21, 25-20
Bismarck Legacy 3 – Minot 1 20-25, 25-16, 25-19, 25-20	Mandan 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-18, 25-20, 25-17
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck High 0 26-24, 26-24, 25-11	Mandan 3 - Bismarck Legacy 0 25-21, 25-18, 25-14
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Jamestown 3 - Williston 0 25-13, 25-16, 25-21	Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Minot 0 25-11, 25-12, 25-20
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Jamestown 3 – Bismarck Legacy 0 25-14, 25-22, 25-23	Bismarck High 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-20, 25-15, 25-15
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck High seeded #3 Jamestown seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 – Mandan 0 25-16, 25-22, 25-22	

**CLASS A GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL**  
**NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2018**  
**MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 0 30-28, 25-21, 25-19	Fargo Davies 3 - Bismarck High 1 25-20, 20-25, 25-16, 25-18
West Fargo 3 – Jamestown 2 25-20, 22-25, 25-10, 22-25, 15-13	Mandan 3 – Shanley 2 19-25, 20-25, 25-12, 25-22, 15-2
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo Davies 0 25-22, 25-16, 26-24	Mandan 3 - West Fargo 1 25-21, 18-25, 25-22, 25-17
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Bismarck High 1 20-25, 25-19, 25-20, 25-18	Shanley 3 - Jamestown 2 25-17, 19-25, 25-18, 23-25, 15-10
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b> Bismarck High 3 – Jamestown 2 25-16, 18-25, 25-23, 15-25, 15-12	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b> West Fargo Sheyenne 3 – Shanley 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-14	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo 0 26-24, 25-13, 25-18	
<b>Championship</b> Bismarck Century 3 – Mandan 1 25-21, 25-23, 24-26, 25-18	

**CLASS B GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL**  
**NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2018**  
**MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Thompson 3 - Center-Stanton 0 25-15, 25-21, 25-10	Northern Cass 3 - Our Redeemer's 0 25-21, 28-26, 25-18
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Kenmare 0 25-14, 25-8, 25-17	Oakes 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0 25-11, 25-17, 25-12
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Thompson 3 - Northern Cass 1 8-25, 25-16, 25-14, 25-23	Oakes 3 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 1 17-25, 25-16, 25-19, 25-19
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Center-Stanton 3 - Our Redeemer's 0 25-23, 26-24, 25-18	Dickinson Trinity 3 - Kenmare 0 25-11, 25-12, 25-19
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b> Our Redeemer's 3 – Kenmare 0 25-22, 25-16, 25-14	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b> Dickinson Trinity 3 – Center-Stanton 1 22-25, 25-10, 25-13, 25-21	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Northern Cass 0 25-20, 25-17, 25-17	
<b>Championship</b> Thompson 3 – Oakes 2 25-20, 23-25, 13-25, 25-16, 15-13	

**CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL**

<b>MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MANAGER</b>		
<b>NOVEMBER 15,16,17, 2018</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$58,133.00
Merchandise		<u>\$3,426.75</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$61,559.75</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
<b>Officials</b>	\$7,025.74	
<b>STATE A:</b> Zaundra Bina, Heather Bronaugh, Tricia Bovkoon, Naomi Erdahl, Heidi Henki, Lynda Bertsch		
<b>STATEB:</b> Mary Rotenberger, Maureen Groth, Jeff Delzer, John Abrahamson, Courtney Ford, Stuart Dolan		
Line Judges	\$1,416.00	
Officials Rooms	\$2,449.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,482.80	
Rent	\$11,337.00	
Facility Tax	\$6,313.95	
Ticket Office/Staffing	\$3,813.00	
Custodian/Supplies	\$2,013.69	
Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
Ushers/Door Guards	\$3,200.00	
Security	\$2,775.00	
Desk Officials	\$2,140.00	
Announcers	\$1,200.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial	\$50.00	
Postage & Printing	\$875.84	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$312.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$700.00	
Statisticians	\$1,712.00	
Parking	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$52,616.02</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$8,943.73</b>

## FINE ARTS DEBATE

**FARGO – FEBRUARY 1 & 2, 2019**  
**GAYLE HYDE, MGR.**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck Public Schools, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minto, Shanley/Oak Grove, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Place</b>	Fargo Davies	49 points
<b>Runner-Up</b>	Shanley/Oak Grove	41 points

#### **Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Kristie Qiu, Fargo North
2nd Place	Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Galilee Mengesha, Mandan
Semi-finalist	Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Nicholas Korom, Bismarck Public Schools
Quarterfinalist	Oliver Dalmi, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Cindy Wang, Fargo North

#### **Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Claire Bailly, Shanley/Oak Grove
2nd Place	Allen Wu, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Shinjini Chakraborty, West Fargo Sheyenne
Semi-finalist	Alexander Heiser, Bismarck Public Schools
Quarterfinalist	Anika Arifin, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Michal Kolb, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Sameer Colbert, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Joshua Gronneberg, Fargo Davies

#### **Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Philip Dowdell, Fargo North
2nd Place	Jacob Dosch, Shanley/Oak Grove
Semi-finalist	Addison Fell, West Fargo Sheyenne
Semi-finalist	Adam Swartz, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Sadi Bovkoon, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Morgan Downs, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Jacob Nistler, Bismarck Public Schools
Quarterfinalist	Amro Heshmat, Fargo Davies

#### **Division I Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Mitchell Krings/Joshua Ward, Shanley/Oak Grove
2nd Place Team	Caelan Randall/Clara Conner, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Lexi Ochsner/Rose Grimestad, Shanley/Oak Grove
Semi-finalist	Teegan Nordstrom/Sienna Voglewede, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Ryan Prusak/Collin Polasky, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Abrar Sharfi/Madeline Robinson, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Josephine Bowden/Mason Winkelman, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Brandon Prichard/Luke Miller, Bismarck Public Schools

#### **Division II Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Ryan Livdahl/Gabrielle McGarvey, Fargo South
2nd Place Team	Sumaya Ali/Kaha Mohamud, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Solveigh Barney/Megha Bharadwaj, Bismarck Public Schools
Semi-finalist	Erika Spanjer/Aarya Panwalkar, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Jacob Angus/Aryaman Sharma, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Jeremiah Moore/Quincy Ochsner, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Amy Hong/Xuan Le, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Abigail Surdez/Rachel Roehrich, Bismarck Public Schools

#### **Division III Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Keona Munowenyu/Ritu Bajwa, West Fargo Sheyenne
----------------------------	---

2nd Place Team	Brynne Gaebe/Reagan Spomer, Bismarck Public Schools
Semi-finalist	Sydney Ebach/Sana Kathawala, Bismarck Public Schools
Semi-finalist	Hannah Heidenreich/Elijah Hedahl, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Melody Jiang/Amanda Li, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Neesa Phadke/Lydia Picotte, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Christine Nwaigwe/Olivia Jones, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Eric Bender/William Dobrzelecki, Bismarck Public Schools

<b>STATE DEBATE</b>	
<b>FARGO DAVIES – GAYLE HYDE, MGR.</b>	
<b>FEBRUARY 1 &amp; 2, 2019</b>	
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$546.00
Contest Manager	\$200.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
Judges	\$1,030.64
Judges Rooms	\$79.00
Copies & Supplies	\$30.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1,985.64</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$1,985.64)</b>

## **MUSIC**

### **STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS**

**WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 5, 2018**

**Bismarck – Pierette Johnson, Mgr.**

**EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – DECEMBER 6, 2018**

**Valley City State University - Keith Eider, Mgr**

**WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 13, 2019**

**Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.**

**EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – FEBRUARY 21, 2019**

**WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 13, 2019**

**Bismarck – Neil Tafelmeyer, Mgr.**

**STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 26, 2019**

**Valley City State University – Jill Bergstedt & Richard Valentine, Mgrs.**

### **STAR RATING RECIPIENTS**

#### **Boys Vocal Ensembles**

Fargo North 4; Fargo South 5; Bismarck Legacy 5; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; Bismarck Century 3; Fargo Davies 3; Jamestown 1; Minot 1; Valley City 1.

#### **Boys Vocal Solos**

Landon Fischer, Bismarck High; Jack Humble, Bismarck High; Chance Ripley, Bismarck High; Henry Kersey-Russell, Bismarck Century; Carsten Irgen, Bismarck Century; Aidan Quirk, Bismarck Century; Ryan Neiss, Bismarck Century; Zach Aichele, Bismarck Century; Benjamin Diers, Fargo Davies; Logan West, Fargo Davies; Brandon Winkler, Fargo North; Jacob Olson, Fargo North; Kasen Sanders, Fargo North; Dexter Conlin, Fargo North; Blaze Remmen Fargo South; Sam Johnson, Fargo South; Yukon Maughan, Fargo South; Alan Anderson, Fargo South; Joey Wilhelmi, Fargo South; Caleb Ruziska, Fargo South; Grant Anderson, Grand Forks Red River; Alex Berglund, Grand Forks Red River; Chris Saylor, Jamestown; Ryan Wells, Jamestown; Brennen Kemmet, Bismarck Legacy; Liam Gebhardt, Bismarck Legacy; Eli Fricke, Bismarck Legacy; Dylan Beck, Bismarck Legacy; Aanders Wultz, Bismarck Legacy; Logan Kjos, Bismarck Legacy; Curtis Anderson, Minot; Kellan Anderson, Minot; Mark Noah,



Shanley; Amine Berriche, West Fargo Sheyenne; Zach Felber, West Fargo Sheyenne; Ian Olson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Ben Kensok, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jonathan Redfearn, Valley City; Isaac Getz, Wahpeton; Zach Milbrandt, West Fargo; Parker Degerness, West Fargo; Drake Aasen, West Fargo.

### **Girls Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck High 5; Bismarck Century 7; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 9; Grand Forks Red River 1; Jamestown 8; Bismarck Legacy 6; Minot 7; West Fargo Sheyenne 6; Wahpeton 3; West Fargo 2; Devils Lake 2; Fargo Davies 5; Shanley 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Valley City 2.

### **Girls Vocal Solos**

Sydney Helgeson, Bismarck High; Elizabeth Eggl, Bismarck High; Maigan Wilmes, Bismarck Century; Brynn Shirley, Bismarck Century; Rachel Schall, Bismarck Century; Alex Kindem, Bismarck Century; Bethany Belleque, Devils Lake; Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; Courtney Leach, Dickinson; Hannah Krier, Fargo Davies; Avery Hoffman, Fargo Davies; Olivia Jahner, Fargo Davies; Tessa Brandt, Fargo Davies; Kumba Glay, Fargo Davies; Megan Manly, Fargo North; Audrey Haugen, Fargo North; Helen Devitt, Fargo North; Tracy Aronson, Fargo North; Lauren Werder, Fargo North; Grace Lanners, Fargo North; Rebecca Kaese, Fargo South; Victoria Powell, Fargo South; Brianna Borgen, Fargo South; Addie Raum, Fargo South; Jessica Livdahl, Fargo South; Victoria Houston, Fargo South; Naiya Karl, Fargo South; Emma Rudolph, Fargo South; Stella Peterson, Fargo South; Elizabeth Wilhelmi, Fargo South; Shelsea Johnson, Fargo South; Claire Lapp, Grand Forks Red River; Alexis Coles, Grand Forks Red River; Ella Henry, Grand Forks Red River; Gracia Larsen-Schmidt, Grand Forks Red River; Mia Nordstrom, Jamestown; Samara McDermid, Jamestown; Catherine Suckow, Jamestown; Annika Tweten, Jamestown; Meghan Ray, Jamestown; Kaitlyn Emmil, Bismarck Legacy; Scarlett Nogosek, Bismarck Legacy; Ketina Francois, Bismarck Legacy; Aleisha Schock, Bismarck Legacy; Katin Vetter, Bismarck Legacy; Christa Araujo, Bismarck Legacy; MacKenzy Houston, Bismarck Legacy; Molly Rickert, Bismarck Legacy; Ashlin Schaufbauer, Mandan; McKayla Swallow, Mandan; Chloe Watterud, Minot; Alayzia McLeod, Minot; Kate Hicks, Minot; Jersey Johnson, Minot; Molly Kostek, Minot; Cecelia Starkey, Minot; Kristin Sundbakken, Minot; Maria Lusardi, Shanley; Kieran McNeally, Shanley; Emma Woodward, West Fargo Sheyenne; Addy Fell, West Fargo Sheyenne; Chaney Hornbacher, West Fargo Sheyenne; Avery Moxness, West Fargo Sheyenne; Claire Fenelon, West Fargo Sheyenne; Erynn Dunnigan, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; Julia Rash, Valley City; Cara Van Bruggen, Valley City; Taylen Mendoza, Valley City; Talia Germann, Valley City; Ellie Miller, Wahpeton; Emily Gilsrud, Wahpeton; Addie Rossow, West Fargo; Andie Peterson, West Fargo.

### **Mixed Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 5; Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 3; Jamestown 3; Bismarck Legacy 6; Mandan 1; Minot 5; Shanley 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; West Fargo 7.

### **Baritone Horn Solos**

Colton Thomasson, Fargo South; Benjamin Haug, West Fargo Sheyenne; Thomas Bye, West Fargo Sheyenne; Ethan Roberson, Bismarck Legacy; Grace Klee, Bismarck St. Mary's; Chancellor Quitugua, Minot.

### **Bassoon Ensembles**

Fargo South 1.

### **Bassoon Solos**

Evren Akyuz, Fargo Davies; Tyler Horne, Fargo Davies; Geoffrey Youngs, Fargo South; Samuel Wagner, Fargo South; Abigail Meier, Bismarck Legacy; Kayla Goetz-Padilla, Bismarck Legacy; Sara Jones, Mandan.

### **Clarinet Ensembles**

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 2; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 3; Grand Forks Central 1; Shanley 1; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

### **Cello Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 4;

### **Clarinet Solos**

Rachel Fritz, Devils Lake; Annie Le (B Flat), Fargo Davies; Makenzie Kotchman, Fargo Davies; Joanna Lin, Fargo Davies; Habiba Heshmat, Fargo Davies; Sena Stevens, Fargo Davies; Kaden Kerzman, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Crommett (B Flat), Fargo North; Lea Paxton, Fargo North; Ann Smith, Fargo South; Cassandra Fincher, Grand Forks Central; Cosette Clement, Grand Forks Red River; Kaitlyn Bayman, West Fargo; Theodora Dimmer, West Fargo; Haison Nguyen, West Fargo; Abbi Vrem, West Fargo Sheyenne; Alexandra Heidt, West Fargo Sheyenne; Brooke Prochaska, West Fargo Sheyenne; Brynlie Baggenstoss, West Fargo Sheyenne; Mercy Chebor, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hannah Seibel, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Crommett (Bass), Fargo North; Madeline Robinson, Fargo South; Annie Le (E Flat Soprano), Fargo Davies; Alison Renner, Bismarck Legacy; Shalae Baumgartner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Maria Kalb, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jaymee George, Jamestown; Nicole Wu, Mandan; Tessa Schimetz, Mandan; Alyssa Hatzenbuehler, Mandan; Destiny Smestad, Minot; Seneca Vetter, Bismarck Century; Maya Zepeda, Minot.

### **Double Bass Ensembles**

Grand Forks Central 1.

### **Double Bass Solos**

Erica Flores, Fargo North; Jacob Anteau, Jamestown; Ketina Francois, Bismarck Legacy; Lawson Kraft, West Fargo Sheyenne; Colleen Urlaub, West Fargo.

### **Flute Ensembles**

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Jamestown 1; Mandan 3; Minot 1; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

### **Flute Solos**

Neva Miller, Devils Lake; Myckynzie Schroeder, Fargo Davies; Jayden Van Peursem, Fargo Davies; Abigail Berg, Fargo Davies; Karalyn Altendorf, Fargo Davies; McKenna Brye, Fargo Davies; Grace Bartunek, Fargo Davies; Ayla Mondry, Fargo North; Andrea Simmons, Fargo North; Maidson Hokstad, Fargo South; Emma Rudow, Grand Forks Central; Ethan Walker, Grand Forks Red River; Audrey Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Holly Bahr, Grand Forks Red River; Annika Myers, Grand Forks Red River; Morgan Anderson, West Fargo; Adrianna Baune, West Fargo; Faith Greywind, West Fargo; Eliana Rutherford, West Fargo Sheyenne; Kaie McCune, West Fargo Sheyenne; Taia Nieland, West Fargo Sheyenne; Victoria Steffen, West Fargo Sheyenne; Ashlynn Mitzel, Bismarck Century; Maren Schettler, Bismarck Century; Faith Smithers, Bismarck Century; Aleasha Marcotte, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mary Belzer, Jamestown; Dillon Shaffer, Jamestown; Lauren Peterka, Jamestown; Payton Gall, Jamestown; Jayme Cepek, Mandan; Katelyn Cermak, Mandan; Elizabeth Parton, Minot; Maisyn Meigs, Minot.

### **French Horn Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 1; Bismarck Century 1; Mandan 1.

### **French Horn Solos**

Caden O'Connor, Fargo Davies; Emily Westrick, Fargo Davies; Abbey Rudd, Fargo North; Gage Schutz, Fargo South; Darby Humann, Fargo South; Alexander Berglund, Grand Forks Red River; Jacob Dosch, Shanley; Nicole Kallod, West Fargo; Jayden Vollmuth, Bismarck High; Seth Norman, Bismarck High; Ellie Zentner, Bismarck Century; Kathryn Dixon, Bismarck Century; Ashlin Schaeffbauer, Mandan.

### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 1; Minot 2; Fargo Davies 2; Grand Forks Central 1.

### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Orchestra Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Fargo South 1.

### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 1; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Davies 1; Valley City 1.

### **Mixed Brass Ensemble**

Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 1; Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck Legacy 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Minot 3.

### **Mixed Instrumental Ensembles**

Bismarck Legacy; Jamestown 1; Fargo Davies 2; Fargo South 1.

### **Mixed Strings Ensembles**

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 3; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 3; Jamestown 3; Bismarck Legacy 2; Minot 9; West Fargo Sheyenne 5; West Fargo 7; Fargo Davies 4; Devils Lake 4.

### **Mixed Woodwind Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck Legacy 1; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

### **Oboe Ensembles**

Fargo North 1.

### **Oboe Solos**

Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies; Andrea Simmons, Fargo North; Brynn Johnson, Fargo South; Jackson Gray, Fargo Davies; Mary Goroski, Wahpeton; Mikayla Frazier, Bismarck Legacy; Kimberly Wiens, Jamestown; Gabriel Brooks, Minot; Noah Kirk, Minot.

### **Percussion Ensembles**

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 3; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 3.

### **Percussion Solos**

Connor Fogarty, Bismarck High; Jackson Data, Bismarck Century; Seth Magstadt, Bismarck Legacy; Emma Wiley, Jamestown; Alexandra Catalano, Mandan; Breckon Felch, Mandan; Ethan Babb, Mandan; Aubrey Spangelo, Mandan; Arik Napoles, Minot; Jacob Smestad, Minot; Parker Minh, Mandan; James Cook, Fargo Davies; Abbey Greenawalt, Fargo North; Alison Janes, West Fargo Sheyenne; Isaac Brooks (Mallet), West Fargo Sheyenne; Jackson Gray, Fargo Davies; Riley Johnson, Fargo North; Tristan Byer, Fargo South; Jacoby Groah, Fargo South; Theodore Herzog, Valley City; Carter Gill, West Fargo Sheyenne; Isaac Brooks (Snare Drum), West Fargo Sheyenne.

### **Piccolo Solo**

Myckynzie Schroeder, Fargo Davies; Hannah Gardner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Katelyn Cermak, Mandan; Abigail Folk, Minot.

### **Saxophone Ensembles**

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 7; Bismarck Legacy 6; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 2; Mandan 3; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Valley City 2; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 3.

### **Saxophone Solos**

Jordan Kellington, Bismarck High; Keeliana Lawson, Bismarck High; Jaden Link, Bismarck Century; Eric Klein, Bismarck Century; Kaden Dowling, Bismarck Legacy; Jared Fitterer, Mandan; Melaina Haagenson, Minot; Sadie Bone, Watford City; Gabriel Hagerott, Bismarck Century; Bonnie Thompson, Dickinson; Isaiah Goodhouse, Mandan; Mikael Dickens, Minot; Riley Brannan-Gerhardt, Bismarck Century; Noah Kirk, Minot; Kaitlynn Lee, Fargo Davies; Obarianasemi Owate-Chujor, Fargo Davies; Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies; Benjamin Diers, Fargo Davies; Marcus Hart, Fargo Davies; Isabelle Haugen, Fargo North; Kai Zahui, Grand Forks Central; Dylan Galle, Grand Forks Red River; Erica

Plummer, Wahpeton; Nicholas Gaebe, West Fargo; Benjamin Kensok, West Fargo Sheyenne; Katrina Dietz, West Fargo Sheyenne; Luke Nelson, Fargo Davies; Mackenzie Kelley, Grand Forks Central; Chase Tomaszewski, West Fargo Sheyenne; Evren Akyuz, Fargo Davies; Elaina Latunski, Fargo North; Johanna Nilles, Grand Forks Central; Alexander Tjellesen, Grand Forks Red River; Sophia Boe, Valley City; Anna Lambertz, West Fargo.

### **Timpani Solos**

Alexander Lopez, Minot; Caroline Osborne, Fargo Davies.

### **Trombone Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 2; Mandan 1.

### **Trombone Solos**

Everett Glower, Fargo Davies; Brianna Beach, Fargo North; Nathan Olson, Fargo North; Haley Shiek, Fargo South; Nickolas Stokke, Grand Forks Red River; Benjamin Haug, West Fargo Sheyenne; Mackenzie Johnson, Bismarck High; Tiffany Peterson, Bismarck Century; Kendall Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; Clayton Fried, Mandan.

### **Trumpet Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 1; Bismarck Century 1.

### **Trumpet Solos**

Jason Diers, Fargo Davies; Ella Thorson, Fargo Davies; Reagan Greff, Fargo Davies; Derek Demers, Fargo Davies; Daniel Boutain, Fargo North; Brianna Petersen, Fargo North; Giancarlo Yanes-Martinez, Fargo North; Alexander Eichhorn, Fargo South; Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central; Branden Pede, Grand Forks Central; Katelyn Boese, Grand Forks Red River; Daniel Musselman, Grand Forks Red River; Cara Van Bruggen, Valley City; Hannah Stewart, West Fargo; BreAnne Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Elise Smokey, Bismarck Century; Eric Bender, Bismarck Century; Tristan LaPlante, Bismarck Century; Jonathan Nistler, Bismarck Century; Shaylyn Boehm, Bismarck Legacy; Brooke Mueller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Konnor Guthrie, Minot; Hunter Sian, Minot; Amy Eman, Minot; William Thomas, Minot; Audrey Emerson, Watford City.

### **Tuba Solo**

Zachary Rohleder, Fargo Davies; Seth Hansen, Fargo Davies; Everett Glower, Fargo Davies; Isaiah Ratz, Fargo North; Cayden Ganser, Fargo South; Anthony Hollingsworth, Shanley; Rylan Fitzpatrick, West Fargo Sheyenne; Morgan Dodgen, Minot; Zachary Wilson, Minot.

### **Viola Ensembles**

Fargo South 1; Minot 1.

### **Viola Solo**

Valerie Woiwode, Jamestown; Kathlyn Dixon, Bismarck Century; Vinny Phan, Fargo North; Philip Dowdell, Fargo North; Gwentyth Sailer, Fargo South; Guadalupe Marino Garcia, Fargo South; Owen Anderson, Fargo South; Madison Jordahl, Fargo South; Cierra Schon, Minot; Lauren Jones, West Fargo Sheyenne; Grace Widjaja, West Fargo Sheyenne; Katlynn Gilliland, West Fargo Sheyenne.

### **Violin Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 2; Fargo North 3; Grand Forks Red River 1; Bismarck Legacy 2; Minot 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; West Fargo 1.

### **Violin Solos**

Mackenzie Johnson, Bismarck Century; Rebecca Hart, Bismarck Century; Breonna Rance, Devils Lake; Joseph Deckert, Devils Lake; James Lin, Fargo Davies; Jessica Chen, Fargo Davies; Vanessa Hellner-Born, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Sholy, Fargo Davies; Allen Wu, Fargo Davies; Stella Peterson, Fargo South; Amy Hong, Fargo South; Alexander Smith, Fargo South; Temiloluwa Haastrup, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Hong, Grand Forks Red River; Joran Bergan, Bismarck Legacy; Sydney Johnson, Bismarck Legacy; Mason Fuller, Bismarck Legacy; Kodi Heisler, Bismarck Legacy; Elise Sinner, Minot;

Maria Lusardi, Shanley; Sara Schneider, West Fargo Sheyenne; Salah Danden, West Fargo Sheyenne; McKenna Norton, West Fargo; Luke Steiner, West Fargo.

### **Violoncello Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 4.

### **Violoncello Solos**

Ariella Fogel, Bismarck High; Joseph Overbeck, Bismarck Century; Zackery Snyder, Fargo Davies; Danielle Bach, Fargo Davies; Juliana Conlin, Fargo Davies; Tate Fisher, Fargo North; Annika Green, Grand Forks Central; Sarah Sayles, Grand Forks Red River; Aiden Krogh, Grand Forks Red River; Alexa Schiessl, Minot; Isabella Dobrinski, Minot; Mykenzie Rowley, West Fargo Sheyenne.

<b>MUSIC – CLASS A OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2018-19</b>	
Alto Sax Solo	Mandan - Jared Fitterer
Alto Sax Solo	West Fargo Sheyenne – Benjamin Kensok
Bass Clarinet Solo	Minot – Maya Zepeda
Bassoon Solo	Bismarck Legacy – Kayla Goetz-Padilla
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Fargo Davies – Makenzie Kotchman
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Fargo Davies – Joanna Lin
Boys Vocal Ensemble	Bismarck Legacy (Garret Fettig, Logan Kjos)
Boys Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (AJ Anderson, Ethan Amundson, Sam Warnsholz, Sam Johnson, Andrew Stinar, Caleb Ruziska, Pierce Johnson, Tommy Do, Blaze Remmen, Grant Gillett, Joey Wilhelmi)
Boys Vocal Ensemble	West Fargo Sheyenne (Zach Felber, Ian Olson, Ben Kensok, Amine Berriche)
Boys Vocal Solo	Bismarck Legacy – Garret Fettig
Boys Vocal Solo	West Fargo – Ryan Schlepp
Clarinet Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Janessa Anderson, Kjerste Lutz, Aili Osmond, Ava Pfeifer)
Clarinet Ensemble	Fargo North (Nick Crommett, Brandon Winkler)
Flute Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Myckynzie Schroeder, Emma Shook, Karalyn Altendorf, McKenna Brye, Abigail Berg, Jayden Van Peursem)
Flute Ensemble	Mandan (Katelyn Cermak, Jayme Cepek, Kaya Gayette)
Flute Solo	Fargo South – Madison Hokstad
Flute Solo	Mandan – Katelyn Cermak
Flute Solo	West Fargo – Adrianna Baune
French Horn Solo	Bismarck Century – Ellie Zentner
French Horn Solo	West Fargo – Nicole Kallod
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (Jessica Livdahl, Shelsea Johnson)
Girls Vocal Solo	Bismarck Century – Megan Hubley
Girls Vocal Solo	Jamestown – Alivia Hoke
Girls Vocal Solo	Mandan – Sophie Lind
Mallet Solo	Bismarck Century - Jackson Data
Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Olyvia Bender, Jackson Data, Gabe Hagerott, Eric Klein, Jaden Link)
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Bismarck St. Mary's (Annabelle Jundt, Grace Klee, Brooke Mueller, Jake Pfleger, Jeffrey Savadel, Kendall Tibor, Dayna Wanner)
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Fargo South (Colton Thomasson, Haley Shiek, Mianna Hager, Samuel Johnson, Alex Eichhorn, Cayden Ganser)
Mixed Instrumental Ensemble	Bismarck Legacy (Kayla Goetz-Padilla, Mikayla Frazier, Alison Renner, Christa Araujo, Emma Fricke)
Mixed String Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Mackenzie Johnson, Becca Hart, Kathlyn Dixon, Tiffany Peterson)

Mixed String Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Vanessa Hellner-Born, James Lin, Marlene Paulik)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	West Fargo Sheyenne (Jasmine Erbes, Piper Sommer, Emma Woodward, Skyler Manney, Chaney Hornbacher, BreAnne Benson, Ben Kensok, Ian Olson, Jacob Krupich, Austin Moser, Amine Berriche, Daniel Jipson)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Joanna Lin, Evren Akyuz)
Percussion Ensemble	Bismarck St. Mary's (Braden Benz, Rachel Bleth, Erynn Dunnigan, Dominic Gardner, John Goettle, Diego Hartze, Shawn Holweger, Benjamin Jensen, Ella Konieczka, Edmund Peliska, Joel Rutter, Abigail Schmidt, Allyson Treiber)
Percussion Ensemble	Fargo Davies (James Cook, Caroline Osborne, Ishika Gupta, Jace Catalan, Jackson Gray, Breanna Nelson)
Sax Ensemble	West Fargo Sheyenne (Katrina Dietz, Kiley Washnieski, Abigail Trautman, Jacob Pfeifer, Rafael Torres, Chase Tomaszewski)
Snare Drum Solo	West Fargo Sheyenne – Isaac Brooks
Trombone Solo	Fargo South – Haley Shiek
Trumpet Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Ella Thorson, Jason Diers, John Wuitschick, Eli Heyer, Reagan Greff)
Trumpet Solo	Grand Fork Red River – Katelyn Boese
Trumpet Solo	Minot – William Thomas
Violin Ensemble	Fargo South (Alexander Smith, Amy Hong)
Violin Solo	Fargo North – Philip Dowdell
Violoncello Solo	Bismarck Century – Tiffany Peterson

<b>A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC</b>		
<b>BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 13, 2019</b>		
<b>Bismarck State College – Neil Tafelmeyer, Mgr.</b>		
<b>WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – February 13, 2019</b>		
<b>Trinity Lutheran Church – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Entry Fees		\$4,214.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$4,214.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms	\$4,262.96	
Awards	\$112.68	
Rent	\$750.00	
Food Service	\$192.31	
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Supplies	\$39.79	
NDHSAA Disbursement	\$1,231.06	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$6,788.80</b>	
<b>WEST REGION DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,574.80)</b>	

<b>CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL &amp; STRINGS</b>		
<b>APRIL 26, 2019 – VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY</b>		
<b>JILL BERGSTEDT &amp; CHRIS READFEARN, MGRS.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$470.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$470.00</b>

<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Judges	\$4,565.89	
Judges Rooms	\$1,004.00	
Workers	\$680.00	
Lunches	\$251.80	
Awards & Certificates	\$4,744.50	
Scheduler	\$300.00	
Contest Manager	\$496.38	
Site Manager	\$400.00	
Piano Tuning	\$630.00	
T-Shirts	\$148.50	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$13,221.07</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$12,751.07)</b>	

**STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL  
MAY 4, 2019– BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE  
JILL BERGSTEDT & JOHN DARLING, MGRS.**

**STAR RATING RECIPIENTS**

**Boys Vocal Ensembles**

Bottineau 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; Shiloh Christian 2; North Star 2; Richardton-Taylor 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Enderlin 1; Park River Area 1; Sargent Central 1.

**Boys Vocal Solos**

Santos Riggs, Alexander; Caedon Pederson, Carrington; Johnathan Hiltner, Central Cass; Cole Windter, Ellendale; Skylar Keller, Hankinson; Collin Muske, LaMoure; Caleb Blaze, Linton; Steven Bovia, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Christopher Becker, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Garret Schuster, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Pieter Louters, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Dominic Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Mico Mysonet-Becerril, North Star; Cheyden Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; Zach Wulfekuhle, Richland; Grant Munro, Rolla; Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; Ethan Bergeman, Sargent Central; Austin Fode, Shiloh Christian; Kalib LaRocque, St. John.

**Girls Vocal Ensembles**

Bottineau 3; Cavalier 2; Enderlin 1; Glenburn 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hettinger 1; Kindred 3; LaMoure 2; Langdon Area 3; May-Port CG 3; Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1; Oakes 1; Ray 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rolette 1; Rugby 2; South Prairie 1; Tioga 2; Ellendale 1; Garrison 1; Medina 1; New England 1; Rolla 1; Center-Stanton 1; Harvey 1; Hazen 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; North Sargent 1; North Star 1; Oak Grove 1; Park River Area 1.

**Girls Vocal Solos**

Madilyn Nunberg, Beach; Kylee Cline, Beulah; Regan James, Bottineau; Megan Tiffany, Bottineau; Brooklyn DeMars, Cavalier; Elizabeth Wheeler, Central Cass; Morgan Ehlis, Dickinson Trinity; Anastasia Tibor, Dickinson Trinity; Bethany Morehead, Ellendale; Nicolle Peterson, Enderlin; Jessica Utke, Enderlin; Cassidy Strommen, Flasher; Emalie Jeffrey, Garrison; Lila Farden, Glenburn; Mikie Nash, Glenburn; Megan Goldade, Glenburn; Kayla Kenninger, Griggs County Central; Anna Wallock, Hankinson; Elizabeth Wood, Hatton Eielson; Aimee Wiedrich, Hazen; Kayla Weigum, Hazen; Amanda Roesler, Kindred; Allison Lucas, Kulm; Madison Hagen, LaMoure; Rose Wendel, LaMoure; Elizabeth Muhs, Langdon Area; Kaydee Koistinen, Langdon Area; Hope Cleveland, Langdon Area; Michaela Nelson, Larimore; Amber VanEpps, Medina; Elise Miller, Medina; Sebella Sorenson, New England; Cherokee Warnecke, New England; Hobawea Demaray, New Town; Jasmine Rogers, Newburg; Grace Mathias, North Sargent; Alliana Freund, North Star; Cassandra Rostvet, Northwood; Isabelle Haring, Oakes; Marisa Garza, Oakes; Kylar Walter, Ray; Bailey Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; Rebekah Hendrickson, Rolla; Alexandra Klein, Rugby; Candace Schlosser, Rugby; Ebony Musonda, Scranton; Lydia Carlson, Shiloh Christian; Jersey Filkowski, South Heart; Kamryn Morrison, South Prairie;

Annaliese Rauschenberger, South Prairie; Darcie Gauthier, Stanley; Allison McHugo, Thompson; ReAnna Salinas, Tioga; Jessi Daniel, Tioga; Lillian Effertz, Velva; Destiny Herr, Velva; Juli Dickson, Washburn; Shawnee Kaseman, Wishek; Ashlie Mauch, Wyndmere.

### **Mixed Vocal Ensembles**

Alexander 1; Ellendale 2; Enderlin 3; Hankinson 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 3; Newburg 1; North Sargent 1; Richardton-Taylor 3; Rolette 1; Stanley 2; Tioga 1; Divide County 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 1; Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1; St. John 1; Bottineau 2; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Griggs County Central 1; Kindred 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; May-Port CG 1; New England 1; Oak Grove 2; Rolla 1; Rugby 1; Shiloh Christian 1.

### **Baritone Ensemble**

New Rockford-Sheyenne 1.

### **Baritone Horn Solos**

Caedon Pederson, Carrington; Bo Salander, Larimore; Christina Bingham, Max; Trapper Simmers, Stanley.

### **Clarinet Ensembles**

Hazen 1; Langdon Area 1; Northwood 1; Larimore 1; New Salem-Almont 1; Park River Area 1; Stanley 1.

### **Clarinet Solos**

Therese Haberman, Bottineau; Isabel Vega, Burke Central; Rachel Dawson, Central Cass; Eve Heupel, Dickinson Trinity; Breanna Olson, Ellendale; Amara Biel, Fairmount; Allison Lucas, Kulm; Lilly Solemsaas, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Amy Volk, Rugby; Ruth Vogel, Washburn; Dauson Kleingartner, Gackle-Streeter; Mark Sammons, Griggs County Central; Elizabeth Nolan, Hazen; Lexie Berger, New Salem-Almont; Dusty Berger, New Salem-Almont.

### **Flute Ensembles**

Bottineau 1; Glenburn 2; Kindred 1; Langdon Area 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Sargent Central 2; Beulah 1; Carrington 1; Hazen 1; LaMoure 1.

### **Flute Solos**

Lila Farden, Glenburn; Hannah Hagen, Glenburn; Emma Kratcha, Hankinson; Kaylee Lesmann, Hazen; Autumn Howatt, Langdon Area; Cassidy Holth, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Annika Nelson, North Sargent; Alexis Busch, Wyndmere.

### **French Horn Ensembles**

Bottineau 1; Griggs County Central 1.

### **French Horn Solos**

Kayla Laskowske, Grafton; Eve Stegner, New England; Alexandra Klein, Rugby; Jase Kleser, Shiloh Christian; Blake Bernhardt, Wing.

### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles**

Hazen 2; Velva 1; Oakes 1; Enderlin 1; Grafton 1; Hankinson 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1.

### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles**

Kindred 1; North Star 2; Tioga 1; Bottineau 1; Garrison 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 1; Hatton Eielson 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon Area 1; Maddock 1; Tioga 1.

### **Mixed Brass Ensembles**

Kenmare 1; Langdon Area 1; Stanley 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hazen 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Oak Grove 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; North Star 1; Park River Area 1; Rugby 1.

### **Mixed Instrument Ensembles**



Velva 1; Gackle-Streeter 1; Rugby 1; Washburn 1; Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1.

### **Mixed Woodwind Ensembles**

Bottineau 1; Beulah 1; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Hazen 1; Kenmare 1; May-Port CG 1; Richardton-Taylor 1.

### **Oboe Ensemble**

Center-Stanton 1.

### **Oboe Solo**

Riley Grove, Rugby.

### **Percussion Ensembles**

Dickinson Trinity 2; Hazen 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Glenburn 1; North Star 1; Stanley 1; Bowman County 1; Central Cass 1; Grafton 1; Hankinson 1.

### **Percussion Solos**

Jordan Anderson, Glenburn (Mallet); Mara Bornemann, New Salem-Almont; Kylar Walter, Ray; Elijah Gietzen, Glen Ullin; Jordan Anderson, Glenburn (Snare Drum); Anthony Fischer, Hebron; Trystan Johnson, Stanley; Steffen Dauwalder, Stanley; Abigail Post, Hankinson; Wyatt Meisch, LaMoure.

### **Piccolo Solos**

Hannah Hagen, Glenburn; Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central.

### **Sax Ensembles**

Bowman County 1; Ellendale 1; Glenburn 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Grafton 2; Langdon Area 2; Larimore 1; Rugby 1; Enderlin 1; North Star 1.

### **Sax Solos**

Trasen Pollman, Bottineau; Elyse Paulson, Bowman County; Thomas Rausch, Central Cass; Luke Anderson, Glenburn; Marie Gatbonton, Glenburn; Daniel Hart, Langdon Area; Brenna Schuler, Langdon Area; Logan Munson, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Katelynn Albers, Center-Stanton; Bria Smithberg, Divide County; Jalie Hass, Hillsboro; Deacon Johnson, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Sydnee Anderson, Mott-Regent; Elijah Landin, White Shield; Kyanne Derr, Glenburn; Nadia Post, Glenburn; Jakob Vander Wal, Washburn.

### **Trombone Ensembles**

Bottineau 1; Ellendale 1; Hazen 1; North Star 1; May-Port CG 1; Oak Grove 1.

### **Trombone Solos**

Carsen Lindsay, Cavalier; Brynn Oppegaard, Divide County; Megay Hay, Divide County; Ethan Sampson, Edmore; Joshua Olson, Ellendale; Schick Summer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Kaden Schauer, Hettinger; Brock Depute, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Rachel Mack, Velva.

### **Trumpet Ensembles**

Carrington 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Hankinson 1; Rugby 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Langdon Area 1.

### **Trumpet Solos**

Kristin Schaaf, Glen Ullin; Jacqueline HarriSon, Glenburn; Christopher HarriSon, Glenburn; Tara Dahl, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Hannah Thorlakson, Langdon Area; Jarrel McGarvey, Leeds; Daniel Schmuacher, Linton; Taylor Johnson, Max; Sandra Larson, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Kylar Schwartz, Northwood; Anika Bobb, Richardton-Taylor; Loren Wolf, Zeeland.

### **Tuba Ensemble**

Divide County 1.

### **Tuba Solos**

Alyssa Holland, Hazen; Peter Dryburgh, Hillsboro; Marc Osantowski, Killdeer; James Acevedo, Washburn.

### Violin Solo

Eliza Freund, North Star.

<b>OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2018-19</b>	
Baritone Horn Solo	Lewis & Clark-Berthold – Natalie Helfrich
Bass Clarinet Solo	Kindred – Andrew Rutten
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Kindred – Andrew Rutten
Boys Vocal Ensemble	Sargent Central (Eric Bergeman, Ethan Bergeman, Emmett Bergeman, Noah Kujanson, Tyler Banish, Thomas Mehrer)
Boys Vocal Solo	Sargent Central – Thomas Mehrer
Boys Vocal Solo	Stanley – Trapper Simmers
Clarinet Ensemble	Langdon Area (Tanner Romfo, Raquel Bata, Hailey Thorlakson, Megan Hiller, Chloe Lam, Josie Long)
Flute Solo	Sargent Central – Eric Bergeman
French Horn Ensemble	Rugby (Alexandra Klein, Beth Boucher)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Enderlin (Nicolle Peterson, Jessica Utke, Trissa Gross, Brooke Christensen, Madison Bartholomay, Cassidy Fraedrich)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Kindred (Madison Gette, Kensey Knight)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Park River Area (Allie Hjelmstad, Sandra Kjelland, Hannah Gordon, Sadie Myrvik, Bailey Schroeder, Gracyn Cole, Maris Miller, Amy Seim, Taylor Grove)
Girls Vocal Solo	Dickinson Trinity – Sunshine Diem
Girls Vocal Solo	Grafton – Alaina Droog
Girls Vocal Solo	Thompson – Rachel Juve
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	Griggs County Central (Kayla Kenninger, Grant Stockland)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	LaMoure (Ellie Holen, Bailey Sandness, Rose Wendel, Madison Hagen, Sammi Weber, Abby Haberman, Collin Muske, Benji Heyd, Charlie Bowman, Xavier Mattice, Zac Thielges, Dane Lebahn)
Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensemble-Instrumental	Oak Grove (Ethan Kessler, Carter Cassola, Hunter Colby, Matthew Vought, Tatum Hoff, JJ Nordby, Jorgen Deitz, Stian Krogstad, Siri Froiland, Erich Froiland, Matthew Neumann, Jeffrey Porter)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Ellendale (Resa Russell, Breanna Olson)
Percussion Solo	Stanley – Jace Ruud
Saxophone Ensemble	Glenburn (Kyanne Derr, Nadia Post, Luke Anderson, Dylan McDonald)
Trombone Ensemble	North Star (Olivia Reiser, Tommy Nikolaisen, Madyson Sears, Danielle Hagler, Amaziah Maysonet-Moore)
Tuba Solo	Bottineau – Kaleb Wintermute

<b>CLASS B STATE MUSIC</b>		
<b>BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE – MAY 4, 2019</b>		
<b>JILL BERGSTEDT &amp; JEFF STONE, MGRS.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$4,706.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$4,706.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Adjudicators	\$7,308.22	
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,386.00	

Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$2,489.70	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$4,000.00	
Workers	\$1,880.00	
Scheduler	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,476.70	
Lunches	\$615.00	
Site Manager	\$600.00	
Contest Manager	\$670.66	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$21,026.28</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$16,320.28)</b>	

## PLAYS

### 2018 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1 <sup>ST</sup> PLACE	2 <sup>ND</sup> PLACE
I	Lisbon	Milnor "Bang Bang Your Dead"	Fairmount "Deus Ex Machina"
II	Oak Grove	Northern Cass "Boxes"	Kindred "The Ten Best/Worst Things About High School"
III	Larimore	Thompson "Dark Road"	Larimore "Almost, Maine"
IV	Rugby	Rugby "The Trojan Women"	Langdon Area "The Tree"
V	University of Jamestown	Carrington "The Cry of the Peacock"	New Rockford-Sheyenne "La Fayette NO.1"
VI	Edgeley	Ellendale "At the Bottom of Lake Missoula"	Oakes "Selfie"
VII	Hazen	Shiloh Christian "Booby Trap"	Washburn "The Insanity of Mary Girard"
VIII	Minot State University	Glenburn "Asylum"	Drake-Anamoose "AND"
IX	Watford City	Bowbells/Burke Central "Selfie"	Stanley "Bang Bang Your Dead"
X	Dickinson State University	Richardton-Taylor "The Remarkable Susan"	Beulah "Box"

**STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 21<sup>ST</sup> & 20<sup>TH</sup>, 2018  
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN  
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.**

1 <sup>st</sup>	Stanley	"Bang Bang You're Dead"
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Milnor	"Bang Bang You're Dead"
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Thompson	"Dark Road"
4 <sup>th</sup>	Shiloh Christian	"Booby Trap"
5 <sup>th</sup>	Northern Cass	"Boxes"
6 <sup>th</sup>	Glenburn	"Asylum"
7 <sup>th</sup>	Carrington	"The Cry of the Peacock"
8 <sup>th</sup>	Beulah	"Box"

### SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN
-----------------------	-------------------------

Kinsey Pernat, Larimore	Gabi Oberg, Washburn
Jacob Christianson, Richardton-Taylor	Lexi Strong, Ellendale
Adrianna Wisner, Oakes	Ensemble, Beulah
Eric Romero, Milnor	Isaac Nelson, Bowbells/Burke Central
Benjamin Wing, Stanley	Brady Grefsrud, Fairmount
Kate Heidlebaugh, Rugby	Ian Bertzyk, Northern Cass
Henry Gehrig, Kindred	Dustin Gilseth, Langdon Area
Caedon Pederson, Carrington	May Nash, Glenburn
Mason Lemer, Drake-Anamoose	Shaylee Moses, Thompson
William Ring, Shiloh Christian	

<b>STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS</b>	
<b>UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL</b>	
<b>MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.</b>	
<b>NOVEMBER 19 &amp; 20, 2018</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
T-Shirts	\$1,126.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$1,126.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
State Judges	\$2,415.85
Judges Rooms	\$824.88
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Workers	\$225.00
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$2,521.50
T-Shirts	\$310.20
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$6,597.43</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$5,471.43)</b>

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST**  
**APRIL 1 & 2, 2019 – NDSU, FARGO**  
**ANTHONY MCINTYRE, MGR.**

1 <sup>st</sup>	Bismarck Century	<i>"Darklight"</i>
2 <sup>nd</sup>	West Fargo	<i>"The Yellow Boat"</i>
3 <sup>rd</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne	<i>"Lafayette No. 1"</i>
4 <sup>th</sup>	Dickinson	<i>"Shakespeare Unbound"</i>

**PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS**

<b><u>Duet Acting</u></b>		
1st-Mikayla Hjelden & Amber Anderson-West Fargo		2nd-Jasmine Erbes & Emma Woodward-West Fargo Sheyenne
<b><u>Solo Monologue</u></b>		
1st-MaTia Martin-West Fargo		2nd-Bethany Shipley-Devils Lake
<b><u>Duet Musical</u></b>		
1st-Ian Olson and Amine Berriche-West Fargo Sheyenne		2nd-Drake Aasen & Ryan Schlepp-West Fargo
<b><u>Solo Musical</u></b>		
1st-Jett Swanson-Minot		2nd-Andrea Peterson-West Fargo
<b><u>Group Musical</u></b>		
1st-West Fargo Sheyenne		2nd-West Fargo
<b><u>Costume Design</u></b>		

1st-Christian Jansma-Dickinson		2nd-Hannah Reed-Bismarck High
<b>Scene Design</b>		
1st-Amanda Marx-Minot		2nd-Sarah Bruschwein-Bismarck Legacy

<b>SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS</b>	
Hillary Moberg - Dickinson	Devyn Halvorson - Devils Lake
Kyler Smith - Dickinson	Ambrosia Boehm - Mandan
Alivia Hoke - Jamestown	Sonora Mallum - Mandan
Ian Weis - Jamestown	Justin Hogan - West Fargo Sheyenne
Rebecca Burckhard – Bismarck St. Mary's	Samuel Konah - West Fargo Sheyenne
John Goettle – Bismarck St. Mary's	Molly Rickert - Bismarck Legacy
Drake Aasen - West Fargo	Maddie Shafer - Bismarck Legacy
MaTia Martin - West Fargo	Jordan Housel - Watford City
Irin Romich - Minot	Haleigh Hanhart - Watford City
Isabella Andrews - Minot	Liv Carmichael - Williston
Kaleb Klein - Bismarck High	Andrew Tong - Williston
Callie Stonecipher - Bismarck High	Madison Hope - Bismarck Century
Emily Eback - Devils Lake	Allison Kaiser - Bismarck Century

<b>STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST</b>	
<b>1 &amp; 2, 2019 – NDSU, FARGO</b>	
<b>ANTHONY MCINTYRE, MGR.</b>	
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Judges	\$854.07
Judges Room	\$188.00
Trophies & Awards	\$987.00
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	\$200.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$2329.07</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,329.07)</b>

## SPEECH

### 2019 CLASS A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 <sup>st</sup> Place	2 <sup>nd</sup> Place
East	Fargo North	Valley City	Devils Lake
West	Dickinson	Bismarck St. Mary's	Jamestown

### STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 13, 2019 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS</b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Valley City	122 points
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	73 points
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place	Dickinson	64 points
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	Devils Lake	58 points

**Radio Broadcasting:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Rahman Mansib, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Eliza Johnson, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> –Cassidy Hughes, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> –Kyler Smith, Dickinson; 6<sup>th</sup> –

Madeline Erickson, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> –Faith Wahl, Bismarck High; 8<sup>th</sup> –Shinjini Chakraborty, West Fargo Sheyenne

**Storytelling:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Maddie Shafer, Bismarck Legacy; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Annika Hendrickson, Bismarck Century; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Olivia Data, Bismarck Century; 4<sup>th</sup> – Sophia Boe, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> – Ryan Phelps, Mandan; 6<sup>th</sup> – Ella Konieczka, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> –Emma Fleischacker, St Mary's; 8<sup>th</sup> –Peyton Blair, Dickinson

**Extemporaneous Programmed Reading:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Catherine Meester, Valley City; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Kathryn Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> –Rose Grimestad, Shanley; 5<sup>th</sup> –Daisy Remmick, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> –Izzabella Starkey, Minot; 7<sup>th</sup> –Autumn Grosz, Minot; 8<sup>th</sup> –Sarah Stinson, West Fargo.

**Humorous Duo:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Kyler Smith/Aiden Healy, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Dylan Quick/Sophia Boe, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Cassidy Hughes/Rasia Mackey, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> –Rachel Rusch/Allison Braun, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5<sup>th</sup> – Autumn Thompson/Olivia Allery, Devils Lake; 6<sup>th</sup> – Kathryn Goettle/Kendall Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Keezhan Hamasoor/William Dobrzelecki, Bismarck Century; 8<sup>th</sup> – Kathryn Hetletvedt/Caroline Kiser, Jamestown

**Dramatic Interpretation:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Lillian Kiefert, Valley City; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Madi Klabo, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Bonnie Thompson, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> –Bethany Shipley, Devils Lake; 5<sup>th</sup> –Haleigh Hanhart, Watford City; 6<sup>th</sup> – Elise Hogen, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> –Rebecca Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8<sup>th</sup> –Jasmine King, Devils Lake

**Extemporaneous Speaking:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Brandon Prichard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Josh Ward, Shanley; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Juliet Geffre, Shanley; 4<sup>th</sup> –Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies; 5<sup>th</sup> –Dante Domine, Dickinson; 6<sup>th</sup> – Mitchell Krings, Shanley; 7<sup>th</sup> –Luke Young, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8<sup>th</sup> –Jessica Schmitz, Jamestown.

**Poetry:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Alberto Samura, Fargo South; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Lillian Kiefert, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Olivia Slyter, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> – Devyn Halvorson, Devils Lake; 5<sup>th</sup> –Kali Bjornson, Devils Lake; 6<sup>th</sup> – Grace Widjaja, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7<sup>th</sup> –McKenna Reiser, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8<sup>th</sup> – Lily Douglass, Valley City.

**Humorous Interpretation:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Monisha Terry, Valley City; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Alivia Hoke, Jamestown; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Grace Widjaja, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4<sup>th</sup> –Olivia Allery, Devils Lake; 5<sup>th</sup> –Anika Arifin, Fargo North; 6<sup>th</sup> – Anna Janssen, Devils Lake; 7<sup>th</sup> –Rachel Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8<sup>th</sup> –Benjamin Kruta, Valley City; 9<sup>th</sup> –Joseph Lauinger, Jamestown.

**Serious Duo:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Maggie Oberlander/Eliza Johnson, Valley City; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Rebecca Burckhard/John Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Rylee Cihak/Brooke Ask, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> –Hunter Cady/Haiden Pederson, Bismarck Legacy; 5<sup>th</sup> –Emily Eback/Bethany Belleque, Devils Lake; 6<sup>th</sup> –Colby Rance/Breonna Rance, Devils Lake; 7<sup>th</sup> –Joseph Lauinger/Samara McDermid, Jamestown; 8<sup>th</sup> –Sarah Stinson/Theodora Dimmer, West Fargo

**Inform:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Megha Bharadwaj, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Erica Flores, Fargo North; 4<sup>th</sup> –Catherine Meester, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> – MacKenzie Johnson, Jamestown; 6<sup>th</sup> – Furqan Mahdi, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> –Irqa Hassan, West Fargo; 8<sup>th</sup> –Madison Motschenbacher, Jamestown

**Speech to Persuade:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Madison Wood, Devils Lake; 4<sup>th</sup> –Elizabeth Gazeley, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> –Brinklyn Johnson, Valley City; 6<sup>th</sup> – Kathryn Schnaible, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Sricharan Kotala, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8<sup>th</sup> – Madison Motschenbacher, Jamestown.

**Serious Prose:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Natalie Lopez, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Gabriella Shipp, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Samara McDermid, Jamestown; 4<sup>th</sup> –Emily Eback, Devils Lake; 5<sup>th</sup> –Hunter Cady, Bismarck Legacy; 6<sup>th</sup> – McKenna Reiser, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7<sup>th</sup> –Kennedy Kouba, Dickinson; 8<sup>th</sup> –Kendall Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 9<sup>th</sup> – MaKaelyn Lorenz, Valley City.

**Impromptu:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Claire Bailly, Shanley; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Brandon Prichard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Megha Bharajwaj, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4<sup>th</sup> –Rylie Fode, Bismarck Century; 5<sup>th</sup> –Joshua Ward, Shanley, 6<sup>th</sup> –Catherine Suckow, Jamestown; 7<sup>th</sup> –Evan Putt, Minot.

**Speech to Entertain:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Alivia Hoke, Jamestown; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Eve Jacobs, Devils Lake; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Christian Walth, Bismarck High; 4<sup>th</sup> –Kaden Wass, Devils Lake; 5<sup>th</sup> –Abril Arce, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6<sup>th</sup> –Elizabeth Gazeley, Valley City; 7<sup>th</sup> –Morningstar Williams, Bismarck High; 8<sup>th</sup> –Elizabeth Cave, Bismarck St. Mary's.

<b>STATE A SPEECH</b>		
<b>JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 13, 2019</b>		
<b>SUE ANDERSON &amp; LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$494.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$494.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
State Judges	\$4,925.68	
Judges Rooms	\$374.95	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$2,096.50	
Tabulators	\$250.00	
Draw Room	\$92.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Contest Manager	\$439.82	
T-Shirts	\$169.20	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$8,798.15</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$8,304.15)</b>	

#### **2019 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

<b>Region</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Place</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Place</b>
I	Enderlin	North Sargent	Milnor
II	Endelrin	Enderlin/Maple Valley	Kindred
III	Thompson	Hatton/Northwood	May-Port CG
IV	Harvey	Harvey/Wells County	Rugby
V	Thompson	Carrington	Midkota
VI	Linton	Linton/Strasburg/Zeeland	Oakes
VII	Shiloh Christian	Shiloh Christan	Hazen
VIII	Our Redeemer's	Velva	Bottineau
IX	New Town	Stanley	Bowbells
X	Richardton-Taylor	Richardton-Taylor	Dickinson Trinity/New England

#### **STATE B SPEECH MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, APRIL 27, 2019 SUE ANDERSON & AMY WURTH, MGRS.**

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS</b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Richardton-Taylor	82 points
2nd Place	Enderlin/Maple Valley	79 points
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place	Dickinson Trinity/New England	42 points
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	Harvey/Wells County	41 points

5 <sup>th</sup> Place	Milnor	26 points
6 <sup>th</sup> Place	Shiloh Christian	24 points

**Extemporaneous Speaking:** 1st- Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian; 2nd-Alexa Zinke, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd- Truman Hamburger, Richardton-Taylor; 4th- Genesis Paul, Hazen; 5th- Emily Belland, Bowman County; 6th-Elizabeth Nolan, Hazen; 7th- Cassie Faul, Harvey/Wells County; 8th-Brooke Loen, Harvey/Wells County.

**Radio Broadcasting:** 1<sup>st</sup>- Eve Heupel, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 2nd-Jaden McNeiley, Kenmare; 3rd- Carter Jones, Beulah; 4th- Hunter Berntson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Bryck Schutt, Beulah; 6th- Sandra Larson, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 7th- Alaina Gleason, Milnor.

**Extemporaneous Programmed Reading:** 1st-Rachel Rackov, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 2nd-Joshua Sunstrom, Grafton; 3rd-Lucy Sutter-Hegg, Thompson; 4th- Katie Kempel, Central Cass; 5th- Michaela Erfle, New Salem-Almont; 6th- Rebekah Frohlich, Shiloh Christian; 7th- Lillian Effertz, Velva; 8th-Zarah-Mae Keenan, Rugby.

**Storytelling:** 1st-Sarah Diem, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 2nd- Joshua Seibel, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd-Madilyn Gefroh-Johnson, Velva; 4th- Aimee Wiedrich, Hazen; 5th-Jaden McNeiley, Kenmare; 6th-Caleb Erickson, Bowbells; 7th- Andrew Mehlhoff, Wing; 8th- Evan Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley.

**Serious Duo:** 1st-Cole Turchin/Kaylee Dickerman, Lisbon; 2nd- Madison Bartholomay/Layla Anderson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Jace Ruud/Hannah Erie, Stanley; 4th-William Bartz/Abby Lacher, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Logan Blankenbaker/Michaela Fischer, Bowman County; 6th-Soloman Nadeau/Drew Norby, Rolette; 7th-Elle Goetz/Reece Biel, Richardton-Taylor; 8<sup>th</sup>-Isabella Nolan/Aimee Wiedrich, Hazen.

**Poetry:** 1st-Macy Olson, Harvey/Wells County; 2<sup>nd</sup>- Brooke Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3<sup>rd</sup>- Emily Palmer, Richardton-Taylor; 4<sup>th</sup>-Dahlia Diegel, Wishek; 5<sup>th</sup>- Ella Wagner, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6<sup>th</sup>-Kayla Barral, Bowbells; 7<sup>th</sup>- Bethanie Ternes, Washburn; 8<sup>th</sup>-Gabriella Rodriguez, Grafton.

**Dramatic Interpretation:** 1st- Eric Romero, Milnor; 2nd- Madilyn Gefroh-Johnson, Velva; 3rd-Layla Anderson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Alexandra Puetz, Wyndmere; 5th- Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 6th- Jace Ruud, Stanley; 7<sup>th</sup> – Carissa Stroh, North Sargent; 8<sup>th</sup>- Lucy Sutter-Hegg, Thompson.

**Inform:** 1st- Sarah Diem, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 2nd-Nicolle Peterson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Natalie Tegtmeier, Northern Cass; 4<sup>th</sup>- Cheyden Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; 5th- Alexandra Klein, Rugby; 6th-Emma Honeyman, Mott-Regent; 7th- Thomas Rausch, Central Cass; 8th-Allison Lucas, Kulm.

**Humorous Interpretation:** 1st-Julianna Berg, Kindred; 2nd-Mason Rose, Carrington; 3rd-Joshua Seibel, Harvey/Wells County; 4th-Hunter Berntson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th- Kris Fuhrman, Milnor; 6th- Jack Johnson Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Thea Letcher, Hatton/Northwood; 8th-Rikka Edwardson, May-Port-CG.

**Humorous Duo:** 1st-Evan Christensen/Brooke Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd- Robert Bartz/Wiliam Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Cadeon Pederson/Savanna Friedt, Carrington; 4th- Jaxon Voller/Graycin Wanzek, Shiloh Christian; 5th-Mason Rose/Rori Ricter, Carrington; 6th-Kirklan Grenier/Solomon Nadeau, Rolette; 7<sup>th</sup>- Addison Harms/Hannah Frohlich, Shiloh Christian; 8<sup>th</sup>-Marshall Riekow/Sherman Quanbeck, Shiloh Christian.

**Serious Prose:** 1st- Eric Romero, Milnor; 2nd- Elle Goetz, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd- Hannah Erie, Stanley; 4th-Keone Clark, Wing; 5th-Reece Biel, Richardton-Taylor; 6th- Zachariah Ebsch, Stanley; 7th-Adelyn Emter, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 8th-Caedon Pederson, Carrington.



**Speech to Persuade:** 1st- Hunter Baer, Garrison; 2nd-Jacob Christianson, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd- Chloe Anderson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Annika Towe, Harvey/Wells County; 5th-Kora Biffert, Hazen; 6th-Malachi Braddock, Stanley; 7th- Matthew Pretzer, Richardton-Taylor; 8th-Hailey Thorlakson, Langdon Area.

**Impromptu:** 1st- Truman Hamburger, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd- Cassie Faul, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd-Tara Dahl, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 4th- Alexa Zinke, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Thomas Rausch, Central Cass; 6th-Jacob Christianson, Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Amber Selensky, Rugby; 8th-Brooke Loen, Harvey/Wells County.

**Speech to Entertain:** 1st-Hunter Baer, Garrison; 2nd- Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Miya Smalls, Turtle Lake Mercer; 4th- Trissa Gross, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Elyse Paulson, Bowman County; 6th-Hannah Frohlich, Shiloh Christian; 7th-Brooklyn Mauch, Kindred.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 27, 2019		
SUE ANDERSON & JOSEPH BENDER		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$2,196.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$2,196.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
State Judges	\$5,529.14	
Judges Rooms	\$712.00	
Contest Manager	\$552.09	
Site Manager	\$212.00	
Scheduler	\$283.00	
Tabulator's Fee	\$100.00	
Draw Room	\$92.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$5,325.50	
T-Shirts	\$607.20	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$13,412.93</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$11,216.93)</b>	

## STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2018

SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

**SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:** Belfield, Bismarck High, Bismarck Century, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley/Oak Grove, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:</b>	<b>SCHOOL</b>	<b>POINTS</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Fargo North	146 points
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Dickinson	118 points
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place	West Fargo Sheyenne	107 points
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	Fargo Davies	106 points
5 <sup>th</sup> Place	Shanley/Oak Grove	104 points

### **2018 Presiding Officers**

Senate – Maggie Oberlander, Valley City  
House I – Hillary Moberg, Dickinson  
House II – Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor  
House III - Bonnie Thompson, Dickinson  
House IV – Keona Munowenyu, West Fargo Sheyenne  
House V – Robert Bartz, Richardton-Taylor  
House VI –Catelyn Devero, Dickinson

### **SENATE**

1<sup>st</sup> – Brandon Prichard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Juliet Sampson, Fargo Davies; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Dhruvika Patel, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5<sup>th</sup> – Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies; 5<sup>th</sup> – Martha Denton, Fargo North; 7<sup>th</sup> – Monisha Terry, Valley City; 8<sup>th</sup> – Erica Flores, Fargo North.

### **HOUSE I**

1<sup>st</sup> - Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Katelyn Boese, Grand Forks Red River; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Joshua Ward, Shanley/Oak Grove; 4<sup>th</sup> – Gabrielle McGarvey, Fargo South; 4<sup>th</sup> – Claire Bailly, Shanley/Oak Grove; 6<sup>th</sup> – Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> – Abril Arce, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8<sup>th</sup> – Joshua Gronneberg, Fargo Davies.

### **HOUSE II**

1<sup>st</sup> – Adelyn Emter, Dickinson Trinity; 1<sup>st</sup> - Abbey Rudd, Fargo North; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Megha Bharadwaj, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Anika Arifin, Fargo North; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Aryaman Sharma, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6<sup>th</sup> – Cassidy Hughes, Dickinson; 6<sup>th</sup> - Emily Palmer, Richardton-Taylor; 6<sup>th</sup> – Rose Grimestad, Shanley/Oak Grove.

### **HOUSE III**

1<sup>st</sup> – Josephine Bowden, Shanley/Oak Grove 2<sup>nd</sup> – Erika Spanjer, Fargo North 3<sup>rd</sup>– Dante Domine, Dickinson; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Jack Johnson, Richardton-Taylor; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Mason Winkelman, Shanley/Oak Grove; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Ross Dent, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> - Andrea Simmons, Fargo North; 7<sup>th</sup> - Hieu Le, Fargo South.

### **HOUSE IV**

1<sup>st</sup> – Fatima Attia, Fargo North; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Truman Hamburger, Richardton-Taylor; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Luke Plagens, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Aurora Ziniel, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> – Caroline Moe, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> – Hanson Chen, Fargo Davies; 7<sup>th</sup> – Sunjeev Shaik, Fargo Davies; 7<sup>th</sup> – Jacob Dosch, Shanley/Oak Grove.

### **HOUSE V**

1<sup>st</sup> – Nathan Rateau, Fargo South; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Agustin Zettel, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Jasmine Patera, Mandan; 4<sup>th</sup> – Yaoyi Ma, Fargo North; 4<sup>th</sup> – Aubrey Phillips, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6<sup>th</sup> – Courtney Getzlaff, Mandan; 7<sup>th</sup> – Alexandra Kostelecky, Dickinson Trinity; 8<sup>th</sup> – James Lin, Fargo Davies.

### **HOUSE VI**

1<sup>st</sup> – Tasha Branden, Fargo North; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Samuel Delucia, Fargo North; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Neesa Phadke, Fargo Davies; 4<sup>th</sup> – Elizabeth Visser, Shanley/Oak Grove; 5<sup>th</sup>– Ian Dorval, Dickinson Trinity; 6<sup>th</sup> - Alexander Spray, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7<sup>th</sup> – Kennedy Kouba, Dickinson; 8<sup>th</sup> – Melody Jiang, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> - Tiannah Gu, West Fargo Sheyenne.

<b>STATE STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL</b>	
<b>NOVEMBER 1 &amp; 2, 2018 – SUE ANDERSON, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Registrations	None
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>None</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	

Trophies	\$895.00
Tabulator Fee	\$180.00
Manager's Fee	\$393.64
Judges Fees	\$1,499.78
Judges Rooms	\$169.20
Badges & Ribbons	\$175.42
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$3,313.04</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$3,313.04)</b>

## DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

### DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

#### **Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS**

Kari Rossland, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

#### **NDHSAA PROGRAM**

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006

Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014
Gavin Muscha, Richland	2014-2015
Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere	2015-2016
Mya Steinwehr, Hankinson	2016-2017
Anna Hoken, LaMoure	2017-2018
Michael Hall, Kindred	2018-2019
Cassandra Rostvet, Northwood	2019-2020

## 2018-19 NDHSAA Sport and Fine Arts Participation Survey

ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL	
9th Grade	4,180	9th Grade	4,141	8,321	
10th Grade	3,976	10th Grade	3,832	7,808	
11th Grade	3,657	11th Grade	3,589	7,246	
12th Grade	3,538	12th Grade	3,399	6,937	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>15351</b>		<b>14961</b>	<b>30,312</b>	
Activity	Schools	Boys	Schools	Girls	Total
Baseball	113	1601	2	2	1603
Basketball	161	2914	157	2152	5066
Cross Country	105	774	101	589	1363
Football - 9 Player	69	1149	3	11	1160
Football - 11 Player	82	2903	8	15	2918
Golf	122	895	116	476	1371
Gymnastics		0	18	104	104
Ice Hockey	38	616	27	245	861
Soccer	18	662	20	650	1312
Softball			80	1091	1091
Swimming & Diving	25	297	26	387	684
Tennis	21	303	22	515	818
Track & Field - Outdoor	154	2562	149	2194	4756
Volleyball			154	3189	3189
Wrestling	94	889	18	27	916
None Offered	6		5		0
		15565		11647	27212
Activity		Schools	Boys	Girls	
Band		153	2300	2898	5198
Orchestra		20	321	637	958
Vocal		151	1795	3552	5347
Lincoln-Douglas Debate		13	32	67	99
Public Forum Debate		14	58	79	137
One-Act Play		100	596	1049	1645
Speech		118	329	793	1122
Student Congress		23	121	254	375
Cheerleaders		52	10	575	585
Dance Team		23	2	244	246
None Offered		12			

**Harold J. Rotunda**  
**Certified Public Accountant**

---

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Board of Directors  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Valley City, North Dakota

### **Report on Financial Statements**

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2019, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

### **Opinion**

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2019, and the results of its activities- modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

## Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

## Report on Summarized Comparative Information

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2018 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 22, 2018. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

## Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17-20 is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota  
September 4, 2019

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 671 968	\$	\$ 671 968	\$ 621 198
Investments	505 722		505 722	496 141
Prepaid expenses	4 702		4 702	4 890
Fixed assets		<u>278 125</u>	<u>278 125</u>	<u>303 032</u>
Total assets	\$1 182 392	\$ 278 125	\$1 460 517	\$1 425 261

LIABILITIES:

NET ASSETS:

Without donor  
restrictions

Undesignated	\$1 057 392		\$1 057 392	\$ 997 229
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>278 125</u>	<u>403 125</u>	<u>428 032</u>
Total net assets	<u>1 182 392</u>	<u>278 125</u>	<u>1 460 517</u>	<u>1 425 261</u>
Total liab & net assets	\$1 182 392	\$ 278 125	\$1 425 261	\$1 425 261

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018**

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2018</u>
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 111 507	\$	\$ 111 507	\$ 109 616
Officials registrations	79 319		79 319	80 491
Investment income	11 500		11 500	10 340
Other fees and charges	24 477		24 477	23 724
Media fees	325 175		325 175	233 315
Insurance collections	13 494		13 494	14 200
Corporate sponsors	273 000		273 000	195 000
Event fees and charges	1 221 148		1 221 149	1 265 715
Total receipts	2 059 620		2 059 620	1 932 401
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Board of Directors	50 900		50 900	44 138
Administration	22 808		22 808	20 325
Salaries and benefits	1 043 815		1 043 815	982 805
Office expense	95 606		95 607	84 069
Event expense	295 455		295 455	275 960
School payments	236 466		236 466	233 897
General services	41 222		47 155	55 528
Officials association	45 284		42 284	39 378
Clinics and workshops	4 674		7 674	6 660
Music and speech	74 411		74 411	62 594
Capital outlay	34 991		34 991	46 552



Depreciation expense		24 907	24 907	24 382
Accident benefit fund	53 825		53 825	53 825
Total disbursements	1 999 457	24 907	2 024 364	1 930 113
Excess receipts (disburse)	60 163	(24 907)	35 256	2 288
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>1 122 229</u>	<u>303 032</u>	<u>1 425 261</u>	<u>1 422 973</u>
End of year	<u>\$1 182 392</u>	<u>\$278 125</u>	<u>\$1 460 517</u>	<u>\$1 425 261</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019**

	<u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2018</u>
Board of directors		50 900	50 900	44 138
Salaries	588 000	139 079	727 079	677 649
Social security	44 715	10 396	55 111	51 435
Health insurance	107 943	27 576	135 519	136 188
Pension	101 984	24 122	126 106	117 533
Professional fees		6 901	6 901	6 821
Annual dues		6 110	6 110	4 350
Bank charges		6 438	6 438	6 545
Miscellaneous		230	230	100
Advertising		590	590	
Travel		57 098	57 098	46 184
Office supplies		6 489	6 489	5 918
Communication		11 879	11 879	11 687
Insurance & license		7 204	7 204	7 028
Building operations		14 702	14 702	14 983
School payments	236 466		236 466	233 897
General merchandise	11		11	2 078
Promotions		225	225	404
Printing		3 882	3 882	4 179
Rules publication		5 947	5 947	6 533
Debate	1 986		1 986	2 036
Student congress	3 328		3 328	3 346
Calendars		3 332	3 332	3 332
Awards	675		675	657
Committee expense		2 167	2 167	13 308

Activity insurance	16 526		16 526	11 546
Distinguished student	3 143		3 143	8 109
Sporting events	295 455		295 455	275 960
Officials association	45 284		45 284	39 378
Clinics & workshops	4 674		4 674	6 660
Music & speech	74 411		74 411	62 594
Technology		20 953	20 953	28 878
Equipment	12 270		12 270	17 889
Automobiles		2 541	2 541	39 730
Catastrophic insurance	<u>53 825</u>		<u>53 825</u>	<u>53 825</u>
Total	1 578 426	421 031	1 999 457	1 944 898
Equipment				(39 167)
Depreciation		<u>24 907</u>	<u>24 907</u>	<u>24 382</u>
Total	1 578 426	445 938	2 024 364	1 930 113
	=====	=====	=====	=====

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018**

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	35 256	2 288
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	24 907	24 382
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	<u>188</u>	<u>227</u>
Net operating cash flows	<u>60 351</u>	<u>26 897</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment		<u>(39 167)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	85 720	55 877
Purchase of investments	<u>( 95 201)</u>	<u>( 62 201)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>( 9 581)</u>	<u>( 6 324)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	50 770	(18 594)
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>621 198</u>	<u>639 792</u>

End of year

\$ 671 968

\$ 621 198

=====

=====

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2019**

**NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**NATURE OF BUSINESS**

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

**INCOME TAX**

The Agency is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2019, 2018, and 2017 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Agency are tax deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Agency is not classified as a private foundation.

**CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

**PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of \$1,000 or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Leasehold improvements	5-20 years
Equipment	3-15 years

**ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Agency's management evaluates the estimates an assumption based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

## NET ASSETS

The Agency is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes; net assets without donor restrictions and net assets with donor restrictions.

**Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions-** Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. Net assets without donor restrictions include unrestricted resources and are subject to self-imposed limits by action of the governing board. Board designated net assets may be earmarked for future programs, investments, contingencies, purchase or construction of fixed assets, or other uses. The governing board may delegate designation decisions to internal management. Such designations are considered to be included in board-designated assets.

**Net Assets with Donor Restrictions-** Net Assets with donor restrictions represent net assets resulting from contributions and other inflows of assets whose use by the Agency is limited by donor-imposed stipulations. Some donor imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, stipulating that resources used after a specified date, for particular programs or services, or to acquire building or equipment. Other donors impose restrictions that are perpetual in nature, stipulating that resources be maintained in perpetuity. Laws may extend those limits to investment return from those resources and to other enhancements (diminishments) of those resources. Thus, those laws extend donor-imposed restrictions.

## ADVERTISING COSTS

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

## GRANT REVENUE

The Agency records income from grants in the period designated by the grants or when they have incurred expenditures in compliance with the restrictions of the grantor.

## ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED

Assets limited as to use include designated assets set aside by the Board of Directors for future capital improvements and debt retirement as well as donor restricted pledges and endowment funds. The board retains control of the board designated funds and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes.

## CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions received are recorded as with or without donor restrictions depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. With donor restrictions net assets are reclassified to without donor restrictions upon satisfaction of the time or purpose restrictions.

## PROMISES TO GIVE

We record unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected within one year a net realizable value. Unconditional promises to give expected to be collected in future years are initially recorded at fair value using present value techniques incorporating risk-adjusted discount rates designed to reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the assets. In subsequent years, amortization of the discounts is included in contribution revenue in the statement of activities. We determine the allowance for uncollectible promises to give based on historical experience, an assessment of economic conditions, and a review of subsequent collections. Promises to give are written off when deemed uncollectible.

## REVENUE AND REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is recognized when earned. Program service fees and payments under cost-reimbursable contracts received in advance are deferred to the applicable period in which the related services are performed or expenditures are incurred, respectively. Contributions are recognized when cash, securities other assets, an unconditional promise to give, or notification of a beneficial interest is received. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been substantially met.

## DONATED MATERIALS, FACILITIES, LAND AND SERVICES

The Agency periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Agency receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Agency's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Agency benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Agency's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed services only if (a)the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b)the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

## FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The Agency reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2. Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

## FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

The cost of providing the Agency's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Agency.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Agency generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

## USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Agency's management evaluates the estimates an assumption based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

## 2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Cost-2018</u>
Government bonds	<u>10 028</u>	<u>10 722</u>	<u>10 722</u>
Certificate of deposits	495 000	495 000	420 000
Money market			65 403
Total	495 000	495 000	485 403
	505 028	505 722	496 125
	=====	=====	=====

## Fair Value Measurement

Fair Value Measurements at reporting date using:

		Quoted Prices <u>(Level 1)</u>	Observable Inputs <u>(Level 2)</u>	Unobservable Inputs <u>(Level 3)</u>
	<u>Fair value</u>			
Marketable securities	\$ 10,722	\$10,722	-	-

Fair values of marketable securities are determined by reference to quoted market prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions. Fair values of alternative investments are determined by reference to the reported net asset values adjusted for additional investments, distributions or redemptions occurring between the date of the reported net asset value and the financial reporting date, and for known changes in the value of the underlying investments.

The Foundation uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:

Certificates of deposits and money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

## 2. ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED

The composition of assets whose use is limited is as follows:

Board Designated:

The Board has designated assets for building maintenance and equipment replacement. The amount designated for 2019 and 2018 was \$125,000

## 3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Ending Decreases	Balance
Land	2,773			2,773
Buildings	286,060			286,060
Vehicles	81,427			81,427
Equipment	32,902			32,902
Total	403,162			403,162
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	67,944	10,738		78,682
Vehicle	8,581	12,858		21,439
Equipment	23,605	1,311		24,916
Total	100,130	24,907		125,037

Total Net

303,032

278,125

#### 4. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week.

In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee's gross wages to the plan. During the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Association contributed \$126,106 and \$117,533 respectively, to the retirement plan.

#### 5. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association's annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

#### 6. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through September 4, 2019, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2018</u> <u>RECEIPTS:</u>
Membership dues	<u>\$ 110 500</u>	<u>\$ 111 507</u>	<u>\$ 109 616</u>
Officials registration	<u>75 000</u>	<u>79 319</u>	<u>80 491</u>
Investment income	<u>7 000</u>	<u>11 500</u>	<u>10 340</u>
Sale of publications	3 500	1 171	3 009



Personal mileage	200	300	309
Late entry fees	15 000	10 125	8 925
Late clinic fees	6 000	8 200	6 825
Advertising	5 000	4 200	3 750
Miscellaneous	<u>11 000</u>	<u>481</u>	<u>906</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>40 700</u>	<u>24 477</u>	<u>23 724</u>
NFHS Network	5 000	5 000	45 000
Radio	11 000	15 975	16 715
TV	<u>305 000</u>	<u>304 200</u>	<u>171 600</u>
Total media	<u>321 000</u>	<u>325 175</u>	<u>233 315</u>
Insurance collections	<u>15 000</u>	<u>13 494</u>	<u>14 200</u>
Marcil Foundation	<u>75 000</u>	<u>75 000</u>	
Corporate sponsors	<u>193 000</u>	<u>198 000</u>	<u>195 000</u>
Class A baseball/softball	15 000	25 891	29 994
Girls basketball	140 000	194 371	158 118
Girls gymnastics	1 500	706	288
Girls swimming	20 000	24 240	18 498
Girls/Boys A Basketball	115 000	105 652	84 386
Track & cross country	80 000	111 035	111 744
Girls volleyball	95 000	88 389	133 010
Girls soccer	5 000	10 834	9 798
Class B baseball/softball	20 000	22 086	35 854
Boys basketball	300 000	271 476	291 835
Football	175 000	161 508	172 958
Boys & girls golf	2 000	7 179	5 823
Hockey	60 000	48 334	54 741
Boys swimming	17 500	16 299	21 416
Wrestling	100 000	119 283	119 780
Boys soccer	8 000	4 167	7 256
Speech	3 800	3 816	3 640
Tennis		526	962
Music	<u>5 000</u>	<u>5 356</u>	<u>5 614</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>1 162 800</u>	<u>1 221 148</u>	<u>1 265 715</u>
Total receipts	<u>2 000 000</u>	<u>2 059 620</u>	<u>1 932 401</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019**

<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2018</u>
---------------	---------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Board of directors	70 000	50 900	44 138
Professional fees	12 000	6 901	6 821
Annual dues	4 500	6 110	4 350
Insurance	2 500	2 539	2 509
Advertising	2 000	590	
Bank charges	5 000	6 438	6 545
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>100</u>
Total administration	<u>26 400</u>	<u>22 808</u>	<u>20 325</u>
Salaries	725 800	727 079	677 649
Health insurance	160 000	135 519	136 188
Pension	125 900	126 106	117 533
Social security	<u>55 600</u>	<u>55 111</u>	<u>51 435</u>
Total salaries and benefit	<u>1 067 300</u>	<u>1 043 815</u>	<u>982 805</u>
Travel	55 000	57 098	46 184
Office supplies	7 000	6 489	5 918
Equipment	3 000	773	778
Communication	13 000	11 879	11 687
Insurance & license	5 000	4 665	4 519
Building operations	<u>10 000</u>	<u>14 702</u>	<u>14 983</u>
Total office	<u>93 000</u>	<u>95 606</u>	<u>84 069</u>
Girls basketball	26 500	28 428	23 369
Girls gymnastics	7 000	6 742	6 662
Girls swimming	12 000	13 541	11 041
Girls tennis	17 000	8 565	7 730
Track & cross country	35 000	36 068	33 936
Girls volleyball	17 000	16 690	15 854
Girls soccer	6 000	6 490	5 287
Class A baseball/softball	13 750	13 875	11 209
Class B baseball/softball	13 750	13 457	13 327
Boys basketball	30 000	26 008	25 618
Football	16 000	14 979	13 540
Boys golf	10 000	9 757	8 839
Hockey	24 000	20 507	22 818
Boys swimming	12 500	10 203	7 284
Boys tennis	12 500	10 499	9 474
Boys soccer	7 200	6 268	7 016
Wrestling	<u>35 000</u>	<u>53 378</u>	<u>52 956</u>
Total events expense	<u>291 700</u>	<u>295 455</u>	<u>275 960</u>

School payments	<u>153 015</u>	<u>236 466</u>	<u>233 897</u>
-----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>			
General merchandise	5 500	11	2 078
Promotions	500	225	404
Printing	4 000	3 882	4 179
Rules publication	6 000	5 947	6 533
Debate	3 500	1 986	2 036
Student congress	4 000	3 328	3 346
Calendars	3 500	3 332	3 332
Awards	600	675	657
Committee expense	11 000	2 167	7 375
Activity insurance	12 000	16 526	11 546
Section V	7 000		5 933
Distinguished student	<u>10 000</u>	<u>3 143</u>	<u>8 109</u>
Total general services	<u>67 600</u>	<u>41 222</u>	<u>55 528</u>
 Board expense	 2 000	 1 403	 1 575
Official tests & rules	14 000	15 364	13 391
Insurance	24 500	25 517	24 412
Miscellaneous	<u>3 400</u>	<u>3 000</u>	
Total officials association	<u>43 900</u>	<u>45 284</u>	<u>39 378</u>
 Coaches clinic	 4 000	 2 000	 4 000
Workshops	<u>3 400</u>	<u>2 674</u>	<u>2 660</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>7 400</u>	<u>4 674</u>	<u>6 660</u>
 Music	 40 000	 43 001	 32 945
Speech	<u>34 000</u>	<u>31 410</u>	<u>29 649</u>
Total music & speech	<u>74 000</u>	<u>74 411</u>	<u>62 594</u>
 Technology	 31 360	 20 953	 28 878
Office improvement	10 000	2 733	9 588
Equipment	10 000	8 764	7 523
Automobiles	<u>3 400</u>	<u>2 541</u>	<u>39 730</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>55 360</u>	<u>34 991</u>	<u>85 719</u>
 Catastrophic insurance	 <u>53 825</u>	 <u>53 825</u>	 <u>53 825</u>

Total disbursements	<u>2 000 000</u>	<u>1 999 457</u>	<u>1 944 898</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		60 163	( 12 497)
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1 122 229</u>	<u>1 122 229</u>	<u>1 134 726</u>
Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 122 229</u> =====	<u>\$1 182 392</u> =====	<u>\$1 122 229</u> =====

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2019**

CASH:

Checking \$ 77 798

Savings:

Bank Forward 586 624

Edward D Jones 7 546

Total savings 594 170

Total cash 671 968

INVESTMENTS:

Certificates of deposits:

Edward D Jones 495 000

Total certificates of deposit 495 000

Bonds:

GNMA II 4 777

FHLMC 5 590

FNMA 355

Total 10 722

Total investments 505 722

Total cash and investments \$1 177 690

=====

## INDEX

**Annual Audit**

**Baseball**

District/Regional Organizations Division B and A	43-44
Region/State Scores Division B	44-46
Combined State B Baseball/Softball Financial	46-47
Region/State Scores Division A	47-48
Combined State A Baseball/Softball Financial	48-49

**Basketball****Boys**

Committees and Schools Class B	49-50
Class B District Scores	50-53
Class B District Financial	54
Class B Regions Scores	55-56
Class B State Scores & Financial	57
Class A Region Scores	58
Class A State Scores	58-59
Class B Regions Financial	60
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	60
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	61

**Girls**

Committees and Schools Class B	99-101
Class B Districts Scores	101-104
Class B Districts Financial	105
Class B Region Scores	106-108
Class B Region Financial	109
Class B State Scores & Financial	110
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	60
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	61
Class A Region Scores	111
Class A State Scores	111-112

**Cross Country**

Boys State Meet	61-63
Combined Financial Report State Meet	63
Girls State Meet	112-113

**Distinguished Student Recipients**

172-173

**Fine Arts**

Debate State Tournament	151-152
Music State A Festival and Financial Report	152-159

Music State B Festival and Financial Report	159-163
Plays B Region/State	163-165
Plays State A Contest and Financial Report	165-166
Speech Regional A Sweepstakes Winners	166
Speech State A Contest	166-167
Speech State A Financial	167-168
Speech Regional B Sweepstakes Winners	168
Speech State B Contest	168-169
Speech State B Financial Report	170
Student Congress State	170-171
 <b>Football</b>	
1 <sup>st</sup> Round, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rd., Qtr. Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	63-64
1 <sup>st</sup> Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	64-65
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	65
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	65
9-Man Division Play-Offs Financial	66-67
A Division Play-Offs Financial	67-68
AA Division Play-Offs Financial	68
AAA Division Play-Offs Financial	68-69
Dakota Bowl Financial	70
 <b>Foreword</b>	2
 <b>Golf Tournaments</b>	
<b>Boys</b>	
Class B Golf Region and State	70-72
Class A Region and State	72-74
<b>Girls</b>	
Class A Region and State	114
Class B Region and State	115-117
 <b>Gymnastics</b>	
Girls State	117-118
 <b>Hockey</b>	
Boys Regions/State	74-76
Girls State	118
 <b>Minutes</b>	
Board Meetings (August – June)	4-43
District Chairperson's Meetings	18-21

General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	7-9
NDOA Board of Directors (September)	3
NDOA Board of Directors (March)	21-22
<b>Participation Survey Member Schools</b>	174
<b>Soccer</b>	
Boys	77
Girls	119
<b>Softball</b>	
Regional Organization Division B and Division A	120
Region/State Scores Division B and Division A	120-123
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division B	46-47
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division A	48-49
<b>Swimming &amp; Diving</b>	
Boys	78-80
Girls	123-125
<b>Tennis Tournaments</b>	
<b>Boys</b>	
Regions	80-82
State	82-83
<b>Girls</b>	
Regions	126-127
State	128
<b>Track &amp; Field</b>	
<b>Boys:</b>	
Records – State A and B	83-87
Regional Report & Financial	87-88
State Class A Meet	88-90
State Class B Meet	90-93
State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	93
<b>Track &amp; Field</b>	
<b>Girls:</b>	
Records – State A and B	129-132
Regional Report	132
State Class A Meet	133-135
State Class B Meet	135-138
State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	93

**Volleyball**

Committees and Schools Class B	138-139
District Scores	139-142
District Financial Report	143
Region Class B Scores	144-146
Regional Financial Class A & B	147
Regional Scores Class A	148-149
State Scores & Financial Class A and B	149-150

**Wrestling**

Regional Report Class A and Class B	93-94
State Tournament Class A	94-95
State Tournament Class B	96-97
Regional Financial Report Class A and Class B	98
State Tournament Financial Report Class A and B	99